ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controller User's Manual

Seventh Edition, June 2012

www.moxa.com/product



© 2012 Moxa Inc. All rights reserved.

ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controller User's Manual

The software described in this manual is furnished under a license agreement and may be used only in accordance with the terms of that agreement.

Copyright Notice

 $\ensuremath{\textcircled{}}$ 2012 Moxa Inc., All rights reserved.

Trademarks

The MOXA logo is a registered trademark of Moxa Inc. All other trademarks or registered marks in this manual belong to their respective manufacturers.

Disclaimer

Information in this document is subject to change without notice and does not represent a commitment on the part of Moxa.

Moxa provides this document as is, without warranty of any kind, either expressed or implied, including, but not limited to, its particular purpose. Moxa reserves the right to make improvements and/or changes to this manual, or to the products and/or the programs described in this manual, at any time.

Information provided in this manual is intended to be accurate and reliable. However, Moxa assumes no responsibility for its use, or for any infringements on the rights of third parties that may result from its use.

This product might include unintentional technical or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein to correct such errors, and these changes are incorporated into new editions of the publication.

Technical Support Contact Information

www.moxa.com/support

Moxa Americas

Toll-free:1-888-669-2872Tel:+1-714-528-6777Fax:+1-714-528-6778

Moxa Europe

Tel: +49-89-3 70 03 99-0 Fax: +49-89-3 70 03 99-99

<u>Moxa India</u>

Tel: +91-80-4172-9088 Fax: +91-80-4132-1045

Moxa China (Shanghai office) Toll-free: 800-820-5036

Tel: +86-21-5258-9955 Fax: +86-21-5258-5505

Moxa Asia-Pacific

Tel: +886-2-8919-1230 Fax: +886-2-8919-1231

Table of Contents

1.	Introduction	
	Quick Start Guide	
	Architecture	1-3
	Resolving the Dynamic and Private IP Issue with Active OPC Server	1-3
	Resolving the Dynamic and Private IP Issue with DDNS	1-4
	Overview	1-5
	Product Features	1-5
	Trouble-free Connections to Cellular Networks	1-6
	Automatic Data Update from SD Card Following Network Failure	1-6
	Front-end Intelligence for Event Handling	
	Intelligent SMS Alarms and SMS Commands	1-7
	Friendly Serial Device Connectivity	1-8
	Network Redundancy	
	WAN-to-LAN Extension with Port Forwarding	
	Secure Wake on Call	1-9
	I/O Expansion Capability	
	Appearance	
	Package Checklist	
	Product Selection Guide	
	Product Specifications	
	Common Specifications	
	ioLogik W5312/W5312-T Specifications	
	ioLogik W5340/W5340-T/W5340-HSDPA Specifications	
2.	Getting Started	
2.	Cellular Micro RTU Controller Flowchart	
	Before Testing	
	Installing the ioAdmin Utility	
	Laboratory Testing	
	Grounding the Unit	
	Connecting the Power	
	Connecting to ioAdmin via Ethernet	
	Configuring the Computer's IP Address	
	Activating ioAdmin and connecting to the ioLogik	
	Configuring the DIO Channels	
	Connecting the I/O Devices and Sensors	
	Testing the I/O Device	
	DIN Rail / Wall Mounting	
	Installing/Removing the SIM Card and SD Card	
	Connecting the Cellular Micro RTU Controllers over a Cellular Network	
	Installing Active OPC Server on a Host that has a Public Static IP Address	
	Import/Export Configuration File	
	Using ioAdmin to Import/Export the Configuration	
з.	Utility: ioAdmin	
5.	ioAdmin System Requirements	
	Features of ioAdmin	
	ioAdmin Basic Functions	
	ioAdmin Administrator Functions	
	Server Settings Panel	
	LAN Settings Panel	
	I/O Configuration Panel	
	I/O Expansion Panel	
	Active Tags Panel	
	Cellular Settings Panel	
	VPN Settings Panel (ioLogik W5340-HSDPA(-T) only)	
	VPN System Log Events and Error Codes	
	Cellular Reconnection	
	Meter/Sensor	
	Network Statistics	
	Watchdog Panel	
	Click&Go Logic Panel	

4.	Click&Go Logic	
	Quick Start Guide	
	Overview	
	Features	
	Click&Go Logic Basics	
	Working with Rules	4-5
	Click&Go Development Process	
	I/O Configuration	
	Configurable DIO Channel Mode Selection	4-6
	Digital Input Mode Selection	
	Digital Output Mode Selection	
	Analog Input Mode Selection	
	Alias Name Configuration	
	Testing the I/O Channels	
	Defining Global Variables	
	Internal Register (Integer) Settings	
	Timer Settings	
	SNMP Trap Server	
	E-Mail Server	
	Active Message Server	
	SMS Phone Book	
	Working/Off Working Days	
	FTP Settings	
	Data Logging Profile List	
	Internal Register (Float) Settings	
	Working with Logic	
	Click&Go Logic Basics	
	IF Conditions	
	More Information about Repeat Interval vs. Edge Detection	
	THEN/ELSE Actions.	
	Activating the Rule-set	
	Upload, Restart, and Run	
	Rule-set Management Bar Import/Export Configuration	
5.	Planning and Assistance	
	Known Issues of Cellular Monitoring Systems	5-2
	Configuring a Static IP Address for Active OPC Server	
	Cellular Micro Controller Architecture	
	Using ioAdmin to Perform Simple Data Monitoring from a Remote Site	
	Expanding Input/Output Channels	
	Using Modbus/TCP Protocol with Your Program	5-9
	Using Counter to Get Meter Readings and Statistics	
	Record your I/O Data in the Data Log File	
	Connecting a Modbus/RTU Serial Device Attached to the ioLogik over a Cellular Network	
	Connecting to a SCADA System	5-19
	Updating Serial Tags to SCADA System with Active OPC Server over a Cellular Network	
	Handling Front-End Events and Alarms	
	SMS Escalation and Acknowledgement	
	SMS Commands for Monitoring and Control	
	Enabling the Power Saving Function and Secure Wake on Call	
	Enabling Ethernet and Cellular Redundancy	
Α.	Pin-outs and Cable Wiring	
	Pinouts	A-2
	CN1: SMA, Cellular Antenna Connector	A-2
	CN2: DB9, Male, RS-232 Connector	A-2
	CN3: RJ-45, Ethernet Connector	A-2
	TB1: Power Input Terminal Block	A-3
	TB2: I/O Terminal Block (W5340)	
	TB3: 5-pin, 4-wire/2-wire RS-422/485 Terminal Block	A-3
	TB2: I/O Terminal Block (W5312)	
	Cable Wiring	A-4
	Digital Input Dry Contact	
	Digital Input Wet Contact	A-4
	Digital Output Sink Mode	
	Relay Output	
	Analog Input	A-5
в.	SMS Commands	B-1
	SMS Command Syntax:	
	SMS Command Table	R-2

С.	Modbus/TCP Address Mappings	C-1
	ioLogik W5340 and ioLogik W5340 HSDPA Modbus Mapping	C-2
	0xxxx Read/Write Coils (support functions 1, 5, 15)	C-2
	1xxxx Read only Coils (supports function 2)	
	3xxxx Read only Registers (supports function 4)	
	4xxxx Read/Write Registers (supports functions 3, 6, 16)	C-7
	5xxxx Write Registers (supports function 8)	C-18
	ioLogik W5312 Modbus Mapping	C-18
	Oxxxx Read/Write Coils (supports functions 1, 5, 15)	
	1xxxx Read only Coils (supports function 2)	C-23
	3xxxx Read only Registers (supports function 4)	C-23
	4xxxx Read/Write Registers (supports functions 3, 6, 16)	C-25
	5xxxx Write Registers (supports function 8)	C-37
D.	SNMP Agents with MIB II, RS-232-like Groups	D-1
Е.	Factory Default Settings	E-1
F.	Troubleshooting the Cellular I/O Connection	F-1
G.	FAQ	G-1

1

Introduction

Moxa's ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controllers are highly integrated, stand-alone solutions designed for remote monitoring applications, and are especially well suited for cellular communications. Using push technology and Active OPC server solves the problems associated with using dynamic IP addresses in cellular communications.

The following topics are covered in this chapter:

Quick Start Guide

Architecture

- > Resolving the Dynamic and Private IP Issue with Active OPC Server
- > Resolving the Dynamic and Private IP Issue with DDNS

Overview

Product Features

- > Trouble-free Connections to Cellular Networks
- > Automatic Data Update from SD Card Following Network Failure
- > Front-end Intelligence for Event Handling
- > Intelligent SMS Alarms and SMS Commands
- Friendly Serial Device Connectivity
- Network Redundancy
- > WAN-to-LAN Extension with Port Forwarding
- Secure Wake on Call
- > I/O Expansion Capability

Appearance

- Package Checklist
- Product Selection Guide

Product Specifications

- Common Specifications
- ioLogik W5312/W5312-T Specifications
- ioLogik W5340/W5340-T/W5340-HSDPA Specifications

Quick Start Guide



Overview

- 1. Product Features
- 2. Product Selection and Specifications
- 3. Pin-outs and Cable Wiring

Getting Started

- 1. Installing the ioAdmin Utility
- 2. Connecting to ioAdmin via Ethernet
- 3. Configuring the DIO Channels
- 4. Connecting I/O Devices and Sensors
- 5. Connecting ... over a Cellular Network
- 6. Sample Scenarios for Quick Setup

Software

Learn about the following **useful utilities**.

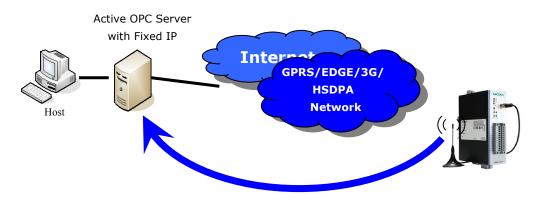
- 1. ioAdmin Basic Functions
- 2. Click&Go Logik Basics
- 3. Active OPC Server
- 4. DA-Center

Troubleshooting

- 1. Computer and Device IP setup
- 2. Troubleshooting the Cellular I/O Connection.
- 3. FAQ

Architecture

Cellular networks usually run in a dynamic IP environment with private IP addresses assigned by the cellular service provider. To cope with issues related to using dynamic IP addresses in cellular communications, traditional solutions use high-cost public, static IP addresses for each device, with IPs provided by a DDNS or VPN service purchased from an MVNO (Mobile Virtual Network Operator). Even with DDNS technology, SCADA systems need to assign resources to manage the DDNS servers. As an alternative, Moxa's Cellular Micro RTU Controllers use Moxa's proprietary "push" technology, called Active OPC Server. With Moxa's powerful Active OPC Server support, Cellular Micro RTU Controllers can easily connect to your SCADA system. Moxa's Active OPC Server with non-polling architecture supports the standard OPC protocol, but also offers active (or "push") communication between Cellular Micro RTU Controllers and HMI/SCADA systems with instant I/O status.



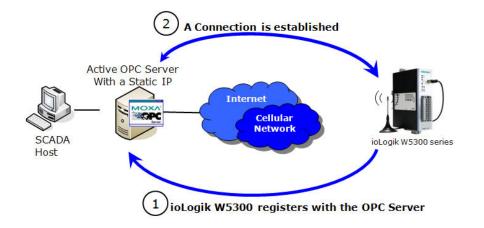
Actively Registering with an Active OPC Server

Unlike the static IP requirements of remote devices for Ethernet I/O with a traditional OPC server, Active OPC Server and ioLogik products deliver the flexibility of using dynamic IP addresses. The ioLogik can connect directly to the Active OPC Server instead of being polled, which makes dynamic IP configuration and WAN Access of the cellular I/O possible. As far as traditional data acquisition applications are concerned, I/O devices are not capable of using this approach. In addition, the flexibility of being able to connect through a firewall is a useful feature.

Resolving the Dynamic and Private IP Issue with Active OPC

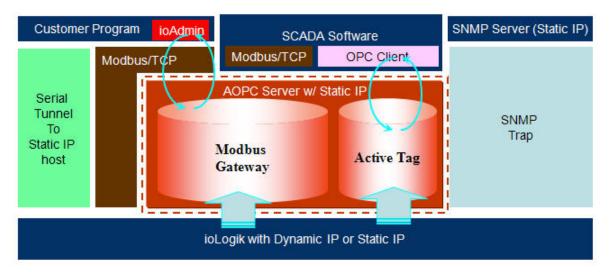
Server

Since Moxa's Active OPC Server supports push technology, the Active Cellular Micro Controller family of products creates a software-based gateway that makes communications easier. By using a static IP address with the Active OPC Server, the Cellular I/O device can connect to the Cellular network and Active OPC Server without needing to worry about the IP address issue. The topology is illustrated below:



The ioLogik W5300 is likely to get a different IP address from the carrier each time it is connected to a cellular network. Active OPC Server plays the role of a cellular gateway by managing the ioLogik W5300's IP. All remote ioLogik W5300 devices automatically initiate communication with Active OPC Server regardless of whether they use a public IP or private IP, and can be managed by one centralized Active OPC Server, which itself has a static IP address. Therefore, all I/O data can be read or written through one, powerful cellular device gateway for IP address management.

The ioLogik W5300 allows you to use a variety of methods to connect with your application software, including Modbus protocol, OPC Client/Server protocol, and SNMP protocol, and you can send alarms by TCP/UDP, SMS, and email. For example, if you are using a SCADA application to monitor your system, you can use OPC Client/Server protocol.



Active OPC Server and ioLogik W5300 series products offer "Auto Tag Generation" to eliminate the headache of specifying target IP addresses, I/O channels, and data formats one by one or editing and importing configuration text files. Instead, Active OPC Server creates the tags for the target ioLogik automatically. All you need to do is select the channels to be updated to Active OPC Server. Generally speaking, tag generation is 50 times faster on Active OPC Server compared to a traditional OPC server package. In another words, training for installation and configuration of OPC is no longer required.

The traditional "polling" architecture occupies more network bandwidth and results in a longer response time. In comparison, the ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controllers use "push" technology and can report active messages when predefined events occur. This event-driven logic successfully improves I/O response time, and allows for more precise I/O access and puts less of a burden on network bandwidth. This innovative push-based architecture not only accommodates lower level hardware devices, but also reduces CPU loading and maintenance.

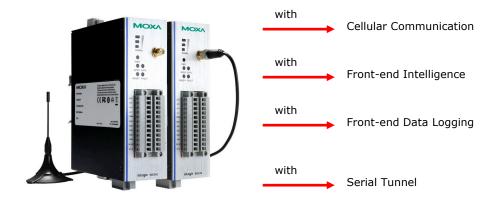
Resolving the Dynamic and Private IP Issue with DDNS

In addition to using Active OPC Server as middleware to access the ioLogik W5300 via a dynamic or a private IP over the cellular network, you may also use the more traditional DDNS. The ioLogik W5300 Micro RTU Controller series also supports DDNS conversion from a dynamic or private IP to a DNS hostname (also called URL), so that the central software will be able to connect to the remote ioLogik W5300 without applying for a fixed IP or VPN service from a network provider.

NOTE The function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Overview

The ioLogik W5300 combines a **cellular modem, a data logger, and an I/O controller** in one compact box, dramatically reducing the amount of effort required to integrate devices from multiple vendors. The cellular interface supports tri-band HSDPA/UMTS and quad-band GSM/GPRS/EDGE frequencies, offering a full spectrum of 3G mobile communication services. The cellular RTU provides I/O and serial device data logging with one expandable SD card slot that can support up to 32 GB of storage space. Multiple options are available to remotely retrieve data logs, such as FTP, e-mail, and Moxa's DA-Center[™]. In addition, this cellular RTU is a programmable controller that supports Click&Go[™] or C/C++ logic programming languages to construct customized control systems. The ioLogik W5300 is a rugged, wide temperature RTU well suited for hard-to-wire remote monitoring and alarm applications such as the monitoring of unmanned sites such as riversides and pipelines.



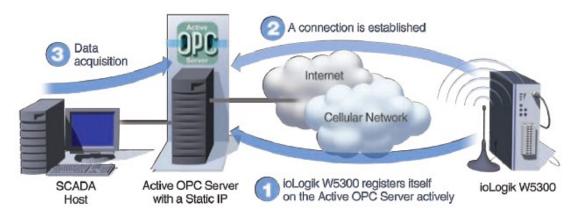
Product Features

- Trouble-free connections to cellular networks
- Automatic data update from SD cards following network failure
- Front-end intelligence for event handling
- Intelligent SMS alarms and SMS commands
- Friendly serial device connectivity
- Network redundancy
- WAN-to-LAN extension with port forwarding
- Secure wake on call
- I/O expansion capability

Trouble-free Connections to Cellular Networks

Setting up connections to cellular networks and managing dynamic IP addresses for automation projects can be a big headache for engineers. With Moxa's Cellular Micro RTU Controllers and Moxa's proprietary push technology, embodied in Active OPC server, users can manage dynamic IP addresses effortlessly between the Cellular Micro RTU Controllers and the Active OPC Server. In other words, SCADA programs can receive data from the Active OPC Server without spending additional time on managing IP addresses.

Moxa's Active OPC Server makes installing the ioLogik W5300 in a Cellular dynamic IP environment trouble free. The remote Cellular Micro RTU Controllers automatically initiate communication with the Active OPC Server, and as a result, all remote Cellular Micro RTU Controllers can be managed by a single centralized Active OPC Server with a fixed IP address. Active OPC Server will receive and register the ioLogik W5300's IP address and receive tag updates. Application programs can also poll the data via Active OPC Server without expending any effort on managing IP addresses.



Note: Refer to the Active OPC Manual and DA-Center Manual for more information.

Automatic Data Update from SD Card Following Network

Failure

When Active OPC Server[™] and DA-Center[™] are used together; upon network reconnection Moxa's ioLogik W5300 series of RTU controllers are able to transmit data logs collected offline. After each network connection, the DA-Center database gateway will compare historical data stored on the ioLogik W5300's local SD card with its received, real-time data, and then supplement any missing data by requesting re-transmission from the RTU.



Refer to the Active OPC or DA-Center manuals for more information.

Front-end Intelligence for Event Handling

Thanks to Click&Go control logic, Moxa's Cellular Micro RTU Controllers provide front-end intelligence for event response and alarm messaging. When a pre-defined event is triggered, various alarms can be sent out actively by SMS, e-mail, TCP/UDP packets, or SNMP Trap. Real-time stamps can also be configured.



Intelligent SMS Alarms and SMS Commands

By leveraging mobile SMS, the ioLogik W5300 RTU introduces alarm escalation technology to ensure that alarm notifications and responses are simple and fast. The escalation process can be configured in the Click&Go interface. Moreover, an SMS command set allows users to monitor and control the I/O remotely via cell phone. Using the cellular ioLogic W5300 RTU's bidirectional SMS communications, recipients can *acknowledge* alarms by sending a simple SMS from their mobile phones to the ioLogik W5300 cellular RTU. The acknowledgment allows the remote user to terminate the alarm notification escalation process to ensure proper event management.



NOTE This function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Friendly Serial Device Connectivity

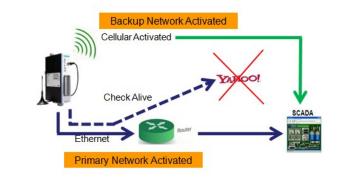
The ioLogik W5300 RTU is equipped with one 3-in-1 serial port that supports RS-232/422/485, making it more convenient to connect field serial devices. The ioLogik W5300 comes with a transparent serial tunnel that brings legacy serial devices to 3G wireless networks, and works with customers' existing applications. In addition, the ioLogik W5300 supports Modbus RTU communications for establishing direct connectivity between field devices and central control systems. With ioAdmin, the ioLogik W5300 can create user-defined Modbus serial tags to drive and translate serial data from remote serial meters and flow sensors into OPC tags for use with a master SCADA system over a cellular network.



NOTE This function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Network Redundancy

The ioLogik W5300 RTU supports network redundancy to keep services running over an IP network. The cellular RTU can go wireless with its 3G antenna, and it is easy to set up a wired connection through the RJ45 port. In addition, the ioLogik W5300 can be used with Moxa Ethernet switches to provide Turbo-ring enabled network redundancy that assures fast fault recovery, flexible ring topology, and uninterrupted network communications.



NOTE This function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

WAN-to-LAN Extension with Port Forwarding

With the 3G antenna and the RJ45 connector, the cellular W5300 RTU supports port forwarding technology that enables WAN-to-LAN communication with port redirection settings. Through port forwarding, the ioLogik W5300 allows external WAN hosts such as SCADA/HMI systems to connect to specific field devices within the LAN by linking with the ioLogik W5300.



NOTE This function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Secure Wake on Call

There are three ways to wake up the ioLogik W5300 from Sleep Mode.

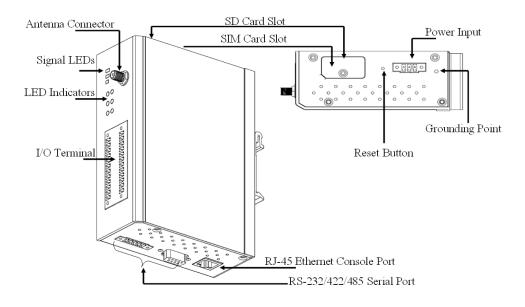
- 1. The first method is to wake by event, such as an active message, SMS, email, or SNMP Trap.
- 2. The second method is the wake on call function, which wakes up the ioLogik W5300 when it is accessed by a secure caller ID. In Sleep Mode, the ioLogik W5300 will disconnect all communications except GSM. The only way to connect to it is to use the wake on call function. If the ioLogik W5300 recognizes your caller ID, it will wake up from Sleep Mode and initiate a connection with Active OPC Server, and register the caller's IP address to establish communication. Only authorized callers can access the ioLogik W5300, making your data transmissions more secure.
- 3. The third method is to send the data logging file according to a predefined schedule.

I/O Expansion Capability

It is easy to expand the ioLogik W5300's I/O capacity by adding modules from the ioLogik E1200 series. The ioLogik W5340 itself has 4 AIs, 8 DIOs, and 2 relay outputs built in. If you need additional AI points, use the ioLogik E1240 for an additional 8 AI points. The entire system will then have 12 AIs, 8 DIOs, and 2 relay outputs. You can cascade up to three ioLogik E1200 I/O modules to one ioLogik W5300 product.



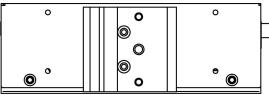
Appearance

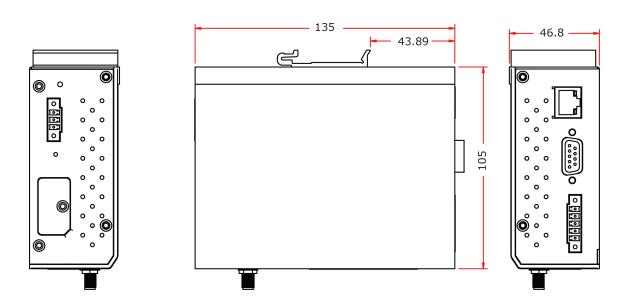


NOTE The reset button restarts the server and resets all settings to factory defaults. Use a pointed object such as a straightened paper clip to hold the reset button down for 5 sec. The RDY LED will turn red as you are holding the reset button down. The factory defaults will be loaded once the RDY LED turns green again. You can then release the reset button.

LED Indicators	Description	Marula
	Description	Mark
Power Input	OFF: No Power	PWR
	Green: Power On	
Cellular Status	OFF: Cellular Disconnected or in "On Demand" Mode	GPRS or LINK
	Amber: Cellular Connected at "Always ON"	
	Blinking: Connected with Active OPC Server	
System Status	Green: System Ready	READY
	Ready LED is blinking and Fault LED is not lit: Click&Go is	
	running	
	Ready LED is blinking and Fault LED is blinking: Safe Mode	
Communication Activity	OFF: No communication	DATA
	Green: Serial Tx/Rx	
System Fault Status	RED: I/O out of work	FAULT
	OFF: Function Normal	
	Blinking: Safe Mode	
Signal Status	OFF: No signal, or No SIM Card	SIGNAL
	1 Green LED: Weak or insufficient (SMS only)	
	2 Green LEDs: Average (good for cellular connections)	
	3 Green LEDs: Excellent Signal	

Physical Dimensions (unit = mm)





Package Checklist

The ioLogik W5300 is shipped with the following items:

Standard Accessories

- ioLogik W5300
- 3-pin screw terminal block x 1 (for power input)
- 12-pin screw terminal blocks x 2 (for I/O)
- 5-pin screw terminal block x 1 (for RS-485)
- Documentation and software CD
- Antenna

NOTE: Notify your sales representative if any of the above items are missing or damaged.

Product Selection Guide

The Cellular Micro RTU Controller product family includes the ioLogik W5340, ioLogik W5340-T, and ioLogik W5312, as described in the following table.

Model	Operating		I/O C	Combin	ation		Serial	Ethernet	Data Logger	OPC
Model	Temp.	AI	DI	DO	DIO	Relay	Ports	Ports	Data Logger	Server
W5300 Series					Con	nmon S	Specification			
W5312	-10 to 55°C	0	8	8	4	0				
W5340	-10 to 55°C	4	0	0	8	2				
W5340-HSDPA	-10 to 55°C	4	0	0	8	2	1, RS-232/	1, RJ45	Yes, with an	Yes
W5312-T	-30 to 70°C	0	8	8	4	0	422/485		additional SD	
W5340-T	-30 to 70°C	4	0	0	8	2			card	
W5340-HSDPA-T	-20 to 70°C	4	0	0	8	2				

Note: Click on a model name to see specifications relevant to that particular model.

Product Specifications

Common Specifications

Computer

CPU: ARM9 based CPU, 32-bit/160 MHz

SDRAM/Flash:

- ioLogik W5312/W5340: 4 MB / 2 MB
- ioLogik W5348: 64 MB / 32 MB

Storage

Expansion Slot: Up to 32 GB SD[™] memory card (SD 2.0 compatible) Note: For units operating in extreme temperatures, industrial grade, wide-temperature SD cards are required.

Cellular

Network:

ioLogik W5312/W5340:

Quad-band GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850/900/1800/1900 MHz

- ioLogik W5340-HSDPA/W5348-HSDPA-C:
- Tri-band UMTS/HSDPA 850/1900/2100 MHz
- Quad-band GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850/900/1800/1900 MHz

Internet:

HSDPA:

- Up to 3.6M bps upload speed.
- Up to 384k bps download speed.

UMTS:

• Up to 384k bps upload/download speed.

GPRS/EDGE:

- Multi-slot class: Class 10
- Coding schemes: CS 1-4, MCS 1-9
- Terminal device class: Class B
- SMS: Point-to-Point Text/PDU mode

SIM Control Voltage: 3 V

LAN

Ethernet: 1 x 10/100 Mbps, RJ45 Protection: 1.5 KV magnetic isolation Protocols: Modbus/TCP, TCP/IP, UDP, DHCP, Bootp, SNMP, SNTP

Serial Communication

Interface:

ioLogik W5312/W5340:
1 x RS-232/422/485, software selectable
(9-pin D-Sub male, or 5-contact terminal block)
ioLogik W5348:
2 x RS-232/422/485, software selectable (9-pin D-Sub male)
Baudrate:

300, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600, 115200 bps

Power Requirements

Power Input: 24 VDC nominal, 12 to 36 VDC

Physical Characteristics

Dimensions: 46.8 x 135 x 105 mm (1.84 x 5.31 x 4.13 in) **Weight:** 495 g **Mounting:** DIN-rail (standard), wall (optional)

Environmental Limits

Operating Temperature: Standard Models: -10 to 55°C (14 to 131°F) Wide Temp. Models: ioLogik W5312/W5340: -30 to 70°C (-22 to 158°F) ioLogik W5340-HSDPA/W5348-HSDPA-C: -20 to 70°C (-4 to 158°F) **Storage Temperature:** -40 to 85°C (-40 to 185°F) **Ambient Relative Humidity:** 5 to 95% (non-condensing)

Standards and Certifications

Safety: UL 508, EN 60950-1, NCC EMI: EN 55022; EN 61000-3-2; EN 61000-3-3; FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class A EMS: EN 55024, EN 61000-4-2, EN 61000-4-3, EN 61000-4-4, EN 61000-4-5, EN 61000-4-6, EN 61000-4-8, EN 61000-4-11, EN 61000-6-2 Mobile Network: PTCRB Shock: IEC 60068-2-27 Freefall: IEC 60068-2-32 Vibration: IEC 60068-2-6 Green Product: RoHS, CROHS, WEEE Note: Please check Moxa's website for the most up-to-date certification status.

Warranty

Warranty Period:

• ioLogik W5312: 5 years

ioLogik W5340/W5340-HSDPA/W5348-HSDPA-C: 2 years*

*Because of the limited lifetime of power relays, products that use that component are covered by

a 2-year warranty.

Details: See www.moxa.com/warranty

ioLogik W5312/W5312-T Specifications

Inputs and Outputs

Digital Inputs: 8 channels Digital Outputs: 8 channels Configurable DIOs: 4 channels Isolation: 3K VDC or 2K Vrms

Digital Input

Sensor Type: Wet Contact (NPN or PNP) and Dry Contact
I/O Mode: DI or Event Counter
Dry Contact:

On: short to GND
Off: open

Wet Contact (DI to GND):

On: 0 to 3 VDC
Off: 10 to 30 VDC

Common Type: 6 points per COM
Counter Frequency: 900 Hz, power off storage

Digital Filtering Time Interval: Software selectable

Digital Output

Type: Sink I/O Mode: DO or Pulse Output Pulse Output Frequency: 1 kHz Over-voltage Protection: 45 VDC Over-current Protection: 2.6 A (4 channels @ 650 mA) Over-temperature Shutdown: 160°C (min.) Current Rating: 200 mA per channel DIO Output Leakage Current: 3.6 mA @ 24 VDC

Power Requirements

Power Consumption:

• Always on: 156 mA @ 24 VDC

• On demand: 138 mA @ 24 VDC

MTBF (mean time between failure) Time: 407,406 hrs Database: Telcordia (Bellcore)

ioLogik W5340/W5340-T/W5340-HSDPA Specifications

Inputs and Outputs

Analog Inputs: 4 channels Configurable DIOs: 8 channels Relay Outputs: 2 channels Isolation: 3K VDC or 2K Vrms

Analog Input

Type: Differential input Resolution: 16 bits I/O Mode: Voltage / Current Input Range: 0 to 10 V, ± 10 V, ± 5 V, 0 to 20 mA, 4 to 20 mA Accuracy: • $\pm 0.1\%$ FSR @ 25°C

• ±0.3% FSR @ -30 and 70°C

Sampling Rate (all channels):

- W5340: 100 samples/sec
- W5348: 5 samples/sec

Input Impedance: 200K ohms (min.)

Built-in Resistor for Current Input: 102 ohms

Digital Input

Sensor Type: Wet Contact (NPN or PNP) and Dry Contact
I/O Mode: DI or Event Counter
Dry Contact:

On: short to GND
Off: open

Wet Contact (DI to GND):

On: 0 to 3 VDC
Off: 10 to 30 VDC

Common Type: 4 points per COM

Counter Frequency:

• W5340: 900 Hz, power off storage

• W5348: 25 Hz

Digital Filtering Time Interval: Software selectable/Programmable

Digital Output

Type: Sink I/O Mode: DO or Pulse Output Pulse Output Frequency: • W5340: 1 kHz • W5348: 50 Hz Over-voltage Protection: 45 VDC Over-current Protection: 2.6 A (4 channels @ 650 mA) Over-temperature Shutdown: 160°C (min.) Current Rating: 200 mA per channel DIO Output Leakage Current: 3.6 mA @ 24 VDC

Relay Output

Type: Form A (N.O.) power relay
Contact Current Rating:

Resistive Load: 1 A @ 30 VDC, 250 VAC, 110 VAC

Initial Insulation Resistance: 1000 m ohms (min.) @ 500 VDC
Mechanical endurance: 5,000,000 operations
Electrical endurance: 600,000 operations @ 1 A resistive load
Contact Resistance: 100 m ohms (max.)
Pulse Output: 0.3 Hz at rated load

Power Requirements

Power Consumption:

ioLogik W5340:

- Always on: 195 mA @ 24 VDC
- On demand: 178 mA @ 24 VDC
- ioLogik W5340-HSDPA/ioLogik W5348-HSDPA-C:
- Always on: 196 mA @ 24 VDC
- On demand: 189 mA @ 24 VDC

MTBF (mean time between failure)

Time:

ioLogik W5340: 196,561 hrs ioLogik W5340-HSDPA/W5348-HSDPA-C: 280,739 hrs **Database:** Telcordia (Bellcore) This chapter describes how to install the ioLogik W5300.

The following topics are covered in this chapter:

- Cellular Micro RTU Controller Flowchart
- Before Testing
- Installing the ioAdmin Utility

Laboratory Testing

- Grounding the Unit
- > Connecting the Power

Connecting to ioAdmin via Ethernet

- > Configuring the Computer's IP Address
- Activating ioAdmin and connecting to the ioLogik

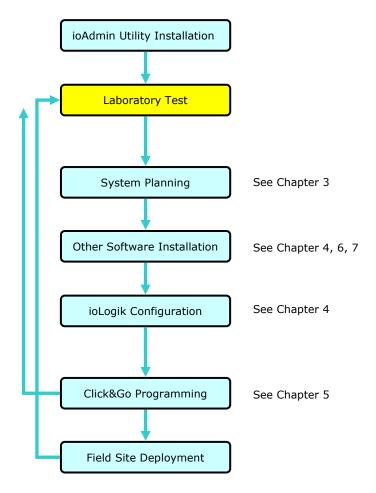
Configuring the DIO Channels

- > Connecting the I/O Devices and Sensors
- > Testing the I/O Device
- > DIN Rail / Wall Mounting
- > Installing/Removing the SIM Card and SD Card
- > Connecting the Cellular Micro RTU Controllers over a Cellular Network
- > Installing Active OPC Server on a Host that has a Public Static IP Address

Import/Export Configuration File

> Using ioAdmin to Import/Export the Configuration

Cellular Micro RTU Controller Flowchart



Before Testing

Prepare the following items before testing the ioLogik W5300.

- 1. Set up the Active OPC server environment, including network settings.
- 2. Install ioAdmin on the same PC as Active OPC server.

Installing the ioAdmin Utility

ioAdmin is a Windows utility provided for the configuration and management of the ioLogik W5300. ioAdmin can be used from anywhere on the network to monitor and configure the ioLogik W5300.

Installing from the CD: Insert the Document and Software CD into the host computer. In the Software\ioAdmin directory of the CD, locate and run SETUP.EXE. The installation program will guide you through the installation process and install the ioAdmin utility. After the installation is finished, run ioAdmin from the Windows Start menu.

You can also download ioAdmin from Moxa's website. Click on the link below and select the model name. Under Software: Utilities you will see ioAdmin configuration utility for the ioLogik I/O Server series. Click, download, and install.

http://www.moxa.com/support/download.aspx?type=support&id=1149

Laboratory Testing

Grounding the Unit

The ioLogik is equipped with one grounding point located on the top of the device next to the Power Input Terminal Block. To provide better stability for both power and signal transmission, we recommend wiring the grounding point to a suitable grounded contact, such as the power supply or a cabinet enclosure.



Connecting the Power

Connect the 12 to 36 VDC power line to the ioLogik's Power Input Terminal Block. If power is properly supplied, the PWR LED will glow a steady GREEN color; the READY LED will glow a steady GREEN when the system is ready.



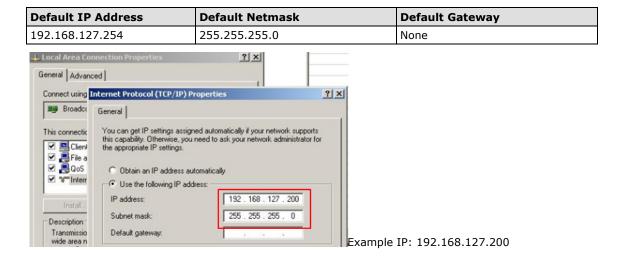
ATTENTION

Determine the maximum possible current for each power wire and common wire. Observe all electrical codes dictating the maximum current allowable for each wire size. If the current exceeds the maximum rating, the wiring could overheat, causing serious damage to your equipment. For safety reasons, we recommend an average cable size of 22 AWG. However, depending on the current load, you may want to adjust your cable size (the maximum wire size for power connectors is 2 mm).

Connecting to ioAdmin via Ethernet

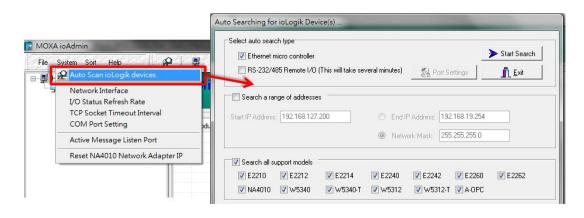
Configuring the Computer's IP Address

- 1. For initial configuration, we recommend using a direct connection through the RJ45 Ethernet console port to a host computer, rather than remotely over the cellular network. Connect the ioLogik to the host PC with an Ethernet cable.
- Set the host PC's IP address to 192.168.127.xxx. (where xxx can range from 001 to 253). In Windows, you can adjust this setting through the Control Panel→Network and Internet. The default ioLogik device settings are:



Activating ioAdmin and connecting to the ioLogik

- 1. Open ioAdmin: Click Start \rightarrow Program Files \rightarrow MOXA \rightarrow IO Server \rightarrow Utility \rightarrow ioAdmin.
- Search the network for the ioLogik: When ioAdmin is started, it will automatically run the auto search program. You may also click System → Auto Scan ioLogik device on the menu bar. A dialog window will appear. Click Start Search to begin searching for your unit. Once the ioLogik has been detected, modify the settings as needed for your network environment, and then restart the device.



NOTE The *best approach to setting up a previously configured ioLogik is to first reset it to the factory default* using the reset button (see Chapter 1 for details). You can then use ioAdmin to configure the ioLogik.

3. if the host computer has multiple interfaces, be sure to select the correct one before searching.

Eile	System Soit <u>H</u> elp 🦗 🖗 Auto Scan ioLogik devices		
	Network Interface	Select Host Network Interface	
	I/O Status Refresh Rate		
	TCP Socket Timeout Interval		
	COM Port Setting	Network Interface :	
	Active Message Listen Port	Broadcom 440x 10/100 Integrated Controller - Packet Scł 💌	
	Reset NA4010 Network Adapter IP	Broadcom 440x 10/100 Integrated Controller - Packet Schedu	
+⊥ 	192.168.19.45	OK X Cancel	

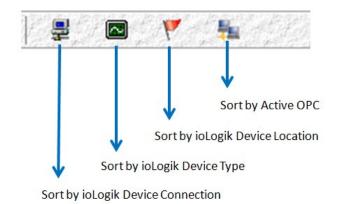
NOTE If multiple ioLogik W5300 units with same default IP address are installed on the same network, you will need to assign a different IP address to each unit to avoid IP conflicts. ioAdmin automatically detects IP conflicts and gives you a chance to modify each unit's IP address in the **IP Address** column. Click the **Set** button to reboot the corresponding unit with its new IP address. Click the **Re-Search** button to refresh the list of units found by ioAdmin.

- W	15040 100			MAC Address		Descriptio
		2.168.127.254		00-90-E8-0D-0E-23	Active GPRS I/0	
2 🔰 🛛 🛛	/5340 *	192.168.127.2	254	00-90-E8-0D-0E-40	Active GPRS I/0) Server (4A
đ						J

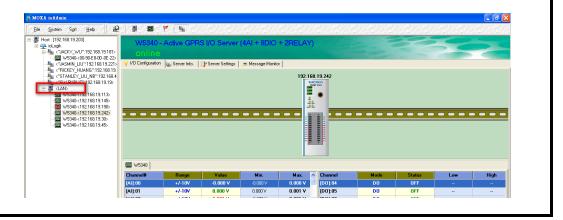
4. Login as administrator: For full access to all configuration options, log in as administrator from the Server Settings panel. This is required whenever you start ioAdmin, or boot up or restart the ioLogik. When you install the ioLogik for the first time, the password will be blank and you can simply click Login. If a password has already been set, hold down the reset button to clear the password and load factory defaults.

Enter Password :		🕰 Login 📗 🗍 Logout
Management Settings		Time Settings
Change Password (8 char max.)		Local:
Reconfirm Password :		Date: 2000 📢 3 🐳 1
	✓ Update	Time Zone :
Server Name :	✔ Update	(GMT)Greenwich Mean Time: Dut
Server Location :		

5. **Monitoring and Testing I/O status:** Once your unit has been found by ioAdmin, you can view the status of all attached I/O on ioAdmin's main screen.



NOTE ioAdmin supports four viewing options for the navigation panel. If you select "sort by Active OPC server," the ioLogik W5300 will appear in the Active OPC server group. Simultaneously, the same devices will be shown under the <LAN> group if you connect to the W5300 with Ethernet cables instead of over the cellular network.



You can test each DO channel by opening the channel's configuration window and selecting the Test tab.

ne
Pulse Output Mode
Low: 1
High: 1
Pulse Count : 0
Start 🔀 Stop

After clicking the Test tab, you can see how a channel's status affects or is affected by the attached device. For DO channels, you can set the on/off status or start and stop pulse output. For DI channels, you can monitor the attached device's on/off status, or monitor the counter.

You can now use ioAdmin to set up or configure your unit. Refer to Chapter 3 for additional information on using ioAdmin.

Configuring the DIO Channels

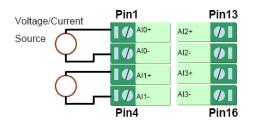
The ioLogik W5300 product family is equipped with different I/O types, including analog inputs, digital inputs, digital outputs, relay outputs, and software configurable DIOs, offering great flexibility for connecting I/O devices such as software configurable DIO channels. Before you connect I/O devices and sensors, you should configure the DIO channels as DI or DO. The W5340 for example comes with 4 DI channels and 4 DO channels. However, the user has the option of redefining the function of these channels. Each DIO channel is configured to act as either a DI or DO channel, according to the **Power On Settings**. To switch between DI and DO channel operation, select the desired mode in the **I/O Direction** field under **Power on Settings**. After clicking **Apply**, you will need to restart the ioLogik W5300 for the new setting to take effect.

2. Power On Settings		
I/O Direction :	DO	
D0 status		
OFF	Cutput Pulse : Start	

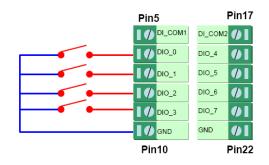
Connecting the I/O Devices and Sensors

Unlike traditional Ethernet controller products, the ioLogik W5300 can connect to analog sensors, dry contact, PNP, and NPN sensors at the same time. The sensor type determines your wiring approach, as shown in the following examples (this example shows the pin numbers for an ioLogik W5340 unit):

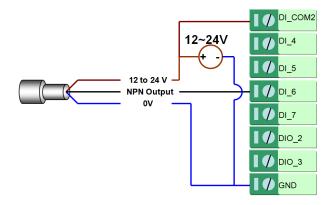
Analog Input



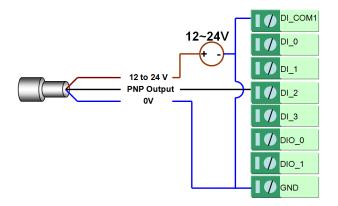
Digital Input Dry Contact:



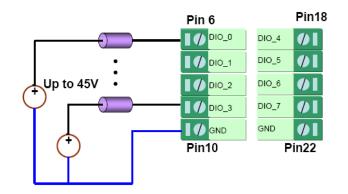
Digital Input Wet Contact (Connect to NPN-type Sensor)



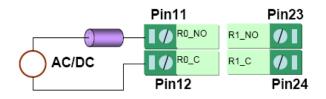
Digital Input Wet Contact (Connect to PNP-type Sensor)



Digital Output (Sink Type)



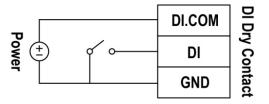
Relay Output





ATTENTION

When connecting the I/O device to the ioLogik's dry contacts, we strongly recommended connecting DI.Com to the power of the external sensor to avoid affecting other channels. DI.Com input power should be limited at 12 to 36 VDC.





ATTENTION

Sensor types are arranged in groups, with DIO-0 to DIO-3 forming one group and DIO-4 to DIO-7 forming another group. If an NPN sensor is connected to DI-0, then only NPN sensors can be connected to the other DI channels in that group (i.e., DIO-1, DIO-2, and DIO-3). Likewise, if a PNP sensor is connected to DIO-4, then only PNP sensors can be connected to the other DI channels in that group (i.e., DIO-6, and DIO-7).

Testing the I/O Device

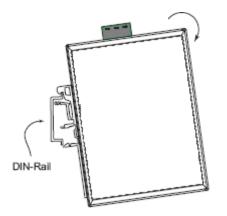
Power on the ioLogik W5300, try changing the I/O status, and then use ioAdmin to determine if the status has changed under the **I/O Configuration** bar. (Refer to the figure below)

🖼 Firmware Unda	te 🥻	LAN Setting	📔 🛼 GPR:	5 Setting	📔 🛼 Network Stati:	itics 📔 🌻	Watchdog	📋 😁 Mess	age Monitor
9 1/0 Configuration	1/0 Exp.	ansions 🛛 📝	Meter/Sensor	🗫 Active Tags	Data Logging	💝 Click&Go l	.ogic 🔰 🕡 Ser	ver Info.	Y Server Settings
	_			102.10	58.19.242				
					AOXA				
					dagin willow				
					•				
				9 9 9	<u>e</u> 2				
				-					
				1					
₩ W5340	-								
Channel#	Range	Value	Min.	Max.	^ Channel	Mode	Status	Low	High
[AI]:00	+7-10V	0.000 V	-0.000 V	0.000 V	📃 [DO]:04	DO	OFF		
[AI]:01	+7-10V	0.001 V	0.000 V	0.001 V	[DO]:05	DO	OFF		
[AI]:02	+7-10V	0.001 V	-0.079 V	0.081 V	≚ [DO]:06	DO	OFF		
Channel#	Operation	Value		Unit	[D0]:07	DO	OFF		
[VC]:00							-		
[VC]:01					Channel	Mode	Status	Low	High
IVC1:02					[RLY]:00	DO	OFF		
Channel	Mode	Status	Filter	Trigger	[RLY]:01	DO	OFF		
[D1]:00	DI	OFF	50.0 ms						
[D1]:01	DI	OFF	50.0 ms		-				
1511.02	NI NI	orr	F0 0		×				
C Refresh									

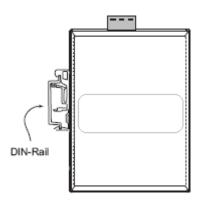
DIN Rail / Wall Mounting

The ioLogik W5300's built-in mounting appendages are suitable for mounting on a flat wall or installing on a DIN rail. Follow the instructions in the figures below to install the W5300 on a DIN rail.

STEP 1: Insert the top of the DIN rail into the slot.



STEP 2: The DIN rail attachment unit will snap into place as shown below.



To remove the ioLogik W5300 from the DIN rail, insert a flat-blade screw driver horizontally into the DIN rail kit under the ioLogik, and then pry it upwards to release the ioLogik W5300 towards and you away from the DIN rail.

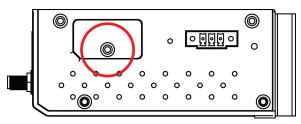


Installing/Removing the SIM Card and SD Card

The ioLogik is equipped with two slots; one is for SIM cards and the other is for SD cards. The card reader slots are protected inside the ioLogik device. You will need to unscrew and remove the card cover to install your SIM and SD cards. When inserting a SIM card or SD card, remember to keep the front edge of the card facing down.

Follow these steps to remove or install a SIM or SD card:

1. Remove the screw holding the card cover in place.



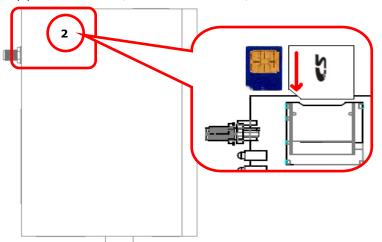


ATTENTION

We strongly recommend using the following SD cards, which have been tested in our laboratory:

- Kingston SDHC 4/16/32 GB
- Transcend SDHC 4/8/32 GB
- Innodisk SD6 2/4/8 GB (These Innodisk SD cards are classified as wide-temperature products.)

The function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.



2. (a) Insert the SIM/SD card into the SIM/SD card slot, or(b) Remove the SIM/SD card from the SIM/SD card slot

Open the card cover and insert the SIM/SD card. The card reader will release the SIM/SD card, after which you can pull the card out.

The SIGNAL LEDs on the front panel provide a convenient way of checking if the SIM card is installed properly. If the antenna is installed and the network is operating normally, then at least one of the three SIGNAL LEDs should be illuminated at all times. If none of the LEDs are illuminated, then the SIM card may not be installed properly. This is because the PIN code is stored on the SIM card; if the PIN code cannot be accessed, then the modem will not be accessible over the network. If the LED is not illuminated, check the Error message shown on the ioAdmin "cellular settings" panel.

💡 I/O Configuration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	Active Ta	ags
🥡 LAN Settings	🏪 Cellular Settings	Cellular Recon	nection	Hete Net
Dial-up Setting User Name: Password:		iellular Status Initialize SIM Card(IP: DNS IP:0.0.0.0	0.0.0.0)	
SIM PIN: * APN:		ellular Error SIM Card is not instal	led	
	✓ Update	ignai Suengun RSSI:0		

Connecting the Cellular Micro RTU Controllers over a Cellular

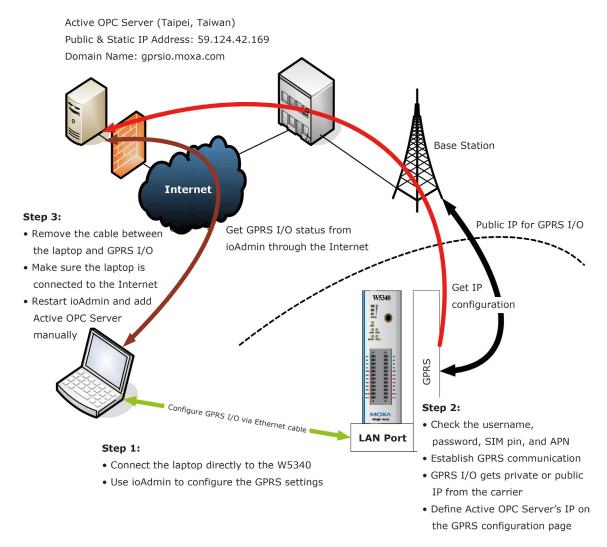
Network

When the environment is ready, follow these steps to test the ioLogik W5300 (refer to the figure below).

Step 1: Connect directly from the PC to the W5300 and use ioAdmin to configure the W5300's cellular settings.

Step 2: For the ioLogik W5300, enter the user name, password, SIM Pin, APN, and define the Active OPC server IP on the cellular settings page. Make sure the Operation Mode is correctly selected.

Step 3: Remove the cable connecting the PC and Controller, re-open ioAdmin, and then add Active OPC server manually. The checkmarked PC will receive Internet access first.



Detailed instructions:

- 1. Power off the ioLogik W5300.
- 2. Insert a SIM card that can connect to the cellular network.
- 3. Connect to ioAdmin via the Ethernet port of the ioLogik.
- 4. Power on the ioLogik and start ioAdmin.
- 5. After connecting ioAdmin and the ioLogik W5300, log in with the administrator password.
- 6. To set up your cellular connection, click the **Cellular Settings** tab and enter your User name, Password, SIM pin code, and APN of your Cellular Provider (contact your local Cellular Service Provider for assistance) than click **Update**. When you click **Update**, the system will prompt you to restart to activate the new settings.

	¥1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	🐟 Active Tags	🔰 🍣 Click&Go Logic	💰 Server Info.	📑 Server Settings	🛓 💒 Firmware Update
🕡 LAN Settings 🛛 🚦	🛓 Cellular Settings	Cellular Reconn تې	ection 🔰 🟪 N	etwork Statistics	atchdog 😌	😁 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
Dial-up Setting User Name: Password: SIM PIN: * APN:	✓ Update	Cellular Status Initialize SIM Card DNS IP:0.0.00 Cellular Error SIM Card is not in Signal Strength RSSI:0					*
Caller IDs Phone Number 1: Phone Number 3: Phone Number 5:		Phone Number 2:	✓ Update				
Cellular Always DN	d Dest. IP/L		any public URL) iils (1 to 255) (10 to 600 seconds)				
DDNS Settings Enable DDNS Server Address : DynDns Host Name : User Name : Password :	org	Update	Port Forward				

- The Operation Mode must also be correctly selected for your application. (Default Operation Mode: Cellular Always On)
- After rebooting, the W5300 will try to connect to the Cellular network, with the connection status shown in the Cellular Status column. If the connection is established, the IP address will appear in this column. If the connection is not successful, you will receive an Error message. Additional details can be found in Appendix F.
- For testing, Once you have obtained the public IP address for the ioLogik W5300, try to **PING** from the DOS shell (e.g., type C\:>ping 61.56.74.10). If the W5300 is using a private IP, you can skip this step.
- **NOTE** Be sure to configure the LAN settings first to make sure the LAN IP Address is on the same subnet as the PC running ioAdmin. Follow the instructions to restart the ioLogik and then proceed with the settings on the Cellular Settings page.
- **NOTE** Be sure to select the Cellular Setting \rightarrow Operation Mode \rightarrow **Cellular Always ON** when performing the connection test.

Installing Active OPC Server on a Host that has a Public Static

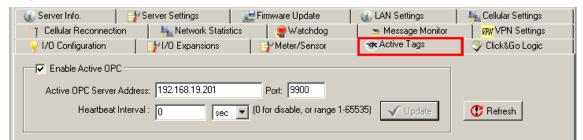
IP Address

Moxa's Active OPC Server™ is a software package operating as an OPC driver of an HMI or SCADA system. It seamlessly connects Moxa's ioLogik products to a wide variety of SCADA systems, including the most popular: Wonderware, Citect, and iFix. Active OPC Server[™] conforms to the OPC Foundation's latest data access standard, DA 3.0, to connect with other standards-compliant devices and host OPC machines. Active OPC server uses an IP address that is both public and static.

 To install Active OPC Server, insert the Document and Software CD into the host computer. In the Software\AOPC directory of the CD, locate and run INSTALL.EXE. The installation program will guide you through the installation process and install the Active OPC Server utility. The OPC Core Components will be installed as well. Active OPC Server can be downloaded from the Moxa Website, and may be found from the support page, www.moxa.com/support/. After downloading the AOPC software, unzip it and run Install.exe. The installation program will guide you through the installation process and install the Active OPC Server Utility.

For more details on AOPC installation and use, refer to **Chapter 6** or the **Active OPC User's Manual**.

 Start the ioAdmin utility and set up the Active OPC Server IP address on the Active Tags panel. ioAdmin will prompt you to reboot the ioLogik W5300 after clicking the Update button. Click yes to restart the ioLogik.



- 3. Start Active OPC Server; a new ioLogik W5300 will be created.
- 4. In ioAdmin's search menu, manually add the IP address for Active OPC Server. The ioLogik W5300 will appear under Active OPC Server. The ioAdmin search menu is set by default to sort **by Active OPC**.



- 5. You can now test and monitor the I/O status in ioAdmin.
- **NOTE** In this scenario, Active OPC Server is acting as middleware between the configuration utility (or central software) and the remote ioLogik W5300 Micro RTU Controllers over the cellular network. To minimize bandwidth usage, click the **Refresh** button manually to retrieve the settings.

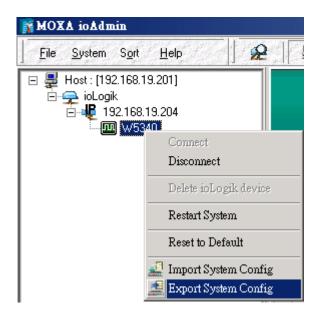
Import/Export Configuration File

Using ioAdmin to Import/Export the Configuration

To import or export a system configuration right click on the I/O model name and then selection **Import System Config** or **Export System Config**. You must be logged in as an administrator to use this command.

Export System Config

Select this command to export the selected ioLogik's configuration to a text file. We recommend using this method to back up your configuration after you have finished configuring the ioLogik for your application.





ATTENTION

Since there are major functional differences between firmware versions, exporting the configuration file requires a longer processing time. Adjust the **TCP Socket Timeout Interval** to **30 seconds** when using ioAdmin 3.10 or above, especially if earlier versions of ioAdmin have been installed and then removed.

Import System Config

Select this command to load a configuration for the selected ioLogik from a configuration text file. The new configuration will not take effect until the ioLogik has been restarted. This command can be used to restore a configuration after loading the factory defaults, or to duplicate a configuration to multiple ioLogik units.



ATTENTION

Since there are major function differences between firmware versions, the configuration file is not compatible if using firmware V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, or V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

The configuration file cannot be imported into firmware versions earlier than the above versions. Be sure to check your firmware version carefully before importing/exporting and upgrading firmware. In this chapter, we explain how to use ioAdmin to configure your ioLogik product.

The following topics are covered in this chapter:

ioAdmin System Requirements

- Features of ioAdmin
- > ioAdmin Basic Functions
- > ioAdmin Administrator Functions
- Server Settings Panel
- LAN Settings Panel
- > I/O Configuration Panel
- > I/O Expansion Panel
- > Active Tags Panel
- > Cellular Settings Panel
- VPN Settings Panel (ioLogik W5340-HSDPA(-T) only)
- > VPN System Log Events and Error Codes
- > Cellular Reconnection
- > Meter/Sensor
- Network Statistics
- Watchdog Panel
- Click&Go Logic Panel

ioAdmin System Requirements

ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controllers can be managed and configured over the Ethernet or Cellular network with ioAdmin, a Windows utility provided with your ioLogik. ioAdmin's graphical user interface gives you easy access to all status information and settings. ioAdmin can also be used to configure Click&Go rules to provide front-end event handling capabilities.

Hardware Requirements			
CPU	Intel Pentium (Pentium 4 and above)		
RAM	512 MB (1024 MB recommended)		
Network Interface	10/100Mb Ethernet		
Software Requirements			
Operating System	Microsoft Windows 2000, XP or later		
Editor(Not necessary)	Microsoft Office 2003 (Access 2003) or later		

NOTE In this chapter, all of the descriptions are based on ioAdmin 3.10. The function, however, is dependent on the firmware version. Use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Features of ioAdmin

Remote Management

Over the Ethernet or Cellular network, ioAdmin allows users to:

- Search and configure multiple ioLogiks.
- Perform I/O status monitoring and control
- Use active message monitoring
- Use Click&Go local logic control configuration
- Use the firmware upgrade interface
- Restart the ioLogik
- Reset to factory defaults

On-line Wiring Guide

A wiring guide can be opened from within ioAdmin.

Configuration File

ioAdmin allows the entire configuration of the ioLogik W5300 series to be saved as a file. The file is viewable in text format and serves three purposes:

- As a record or backup of your configuration.
- As a template for configuring other ioLogik W5300 units.
- As a quick reference guide for you to configure Modbus drivers in a SCADA system.

The file includes the following information:

- File title, Date, and Time
- Model Information
- System Configuration
- Modbus Address

Device Management List

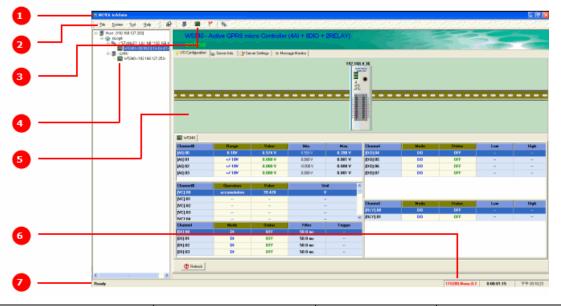
ioAdmin can import and export a list of ioLogik devices that are being managed. This file can make it easier to manage all devices on the network, and includes the following information:

- Device name
- Module
- IP address
- Unit ID

ioAdmin Basic Functions

Main Screen Overview

This is ioAdmin's main screen. The main window defaults to the I/O Configuration panel, which displays a figure of your unit with the status of every I/O channel. The other tabs in the main window take you to device and network settings, and further functions are available when you log onto the ioLogik. Note that configuration options are not available until you log in as administrator.



1. Title	2. Menu bar	3. Quick link	4. Navigation panel
5. Main window	6. Sync. rate status	7. Status bar	

Title

The Title shows you which program is opened. In this case, it indicates that Moxa ioAdmin is running.

Menu Bar

The Menu bar has four items:

- 1. File
- 2. System
- 3. Sort
- 4. Help

Menu Bar: File

From the File menu, you can export a list of ioLogiks that are currently displayed in the navigation panel. You also can import a list into ioAdmin.



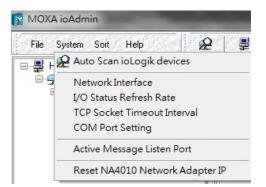
When importing/exporting a device list, you will be prompted to select which ioLogik on the list needs to be imported or exported. When a popup window appears, click the "folder" icon to select/key-in the file name to save/import a specific file.

Select micro Controller to Import	Select micro Controller to Export
Select Server Lith File to Import : CNDocuments and Settings/Stanley_LitAk#@ittest.st C ✓ Select AI ✓ unSelect AI C ✓ Select AI ✓ unSelect AI C ✓ Select AI ✓ unSelect AI C ✓ C 2-Vr5340 - 192 168 19 30 C ✓ C 3-PumpingSeleion#I - Vr5340 - 192 168 19 242 C ✓ C 3-Vr5340 - 192 168 19 45 C ✓ C 5-Vr5340 - 192 168 19 45 C ✓ C 5-Vr5340 - 192 168 19 45 C ✓ C 5-Vr5340 - 192 168 19 45 C ✓ C 5-Vr5340 - 192 168 19 45 C ✓ C 5-Vr5340 192 168 19 45 C ✓ C 5-Vr5340 192 168 19 45 C ✓ C 5-Vr5340 192 168 19 201 C ✓ Z 7.5VrPUBLIC - Acitive DPC - 192 168 19 201 C	✓ Select Al ✓ unSelect Al ✓ unSele
	Select Server List File to Export :

The file will have an .SLT extension and can be opened as a text file. The server list will provide the basic information for each server, such as **Device Name**, **Model**, **IP address**, and **Unit ID**.

Menu Bar: System

Several operations can be accessed from the System menu.



The **Auto Scan ioLogik Devices** function searches for ioLogiks on the network. When connecting for the first time, or when recovering from a network disconnection, you can use this command to find any ioLogik that is connected to the physical network.

	Auto Searching for ioLogik Device(s)
MOXA ioAdmin File System Soit Help	Select auto search type Image: Controller Image: Controller Image: Controler Imag
Vetwork Interface I/O Status Refresh Rate TCP Socket Timeout Interval COM Port Setting	Start IP Address: 192.168.127.200 End IP Address: 192.168.19.254
Active Message Listen Port Reset NA4010 Network Adapter IP	Network Mask: 255.255.255.0 Search all support models
	▼ E2210 ▼ E2212 ▼ E2214 ▼ E2240 ▼ E2242 ▼ E2260 ▼ E2262 ▼ NA4010 ▼ ₩5340 ▼ ₩5312 ▼ ₩5312.T ▼ A-0PC

The auto scan function allows you to search for ioLogik devices automatically. You can search for these devices by Type, Range, or Model.

By Type: Search for an ioLogik device by Ethernet micro controller or Remote I/O type.

By Range: You can define a range for searching by defining a starting IP address and an ending IP address, or by using the netmask.

By Model: Search for selected models

The device that was found will be shown at the bottom of the window.

Click **Start Search** to start searching.

Network Interface allows you to select a network to use (if the PC has multiple network adaptors installed). The default network interface will be the same as the Windows' setting. Make sure the interface is correct when connecting to the ioLogik device; otherwise, no devices will be found.

File	System Sort Help 🔗 🙀
ع ا لچ	🔏 Auto Scan ioLogik devices
	Network Interface
(I/O Status Refresh Rate
	TCP Socket Timeout Interval
	COM Port Setting
	Active Message Listen Port
	Reset NA4010 Network Adapter IP

I/O Status Refresh Rate is used to adjust how often the ioLogik is polled for device status by the ioAdmin utility. The current rate is displayed on the status bar at the bottom of the window.

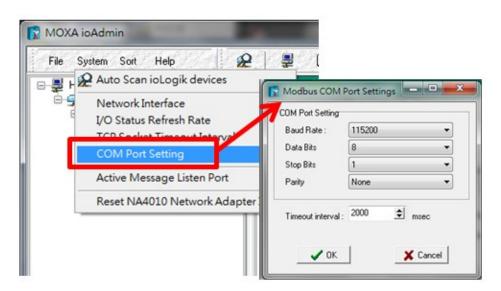




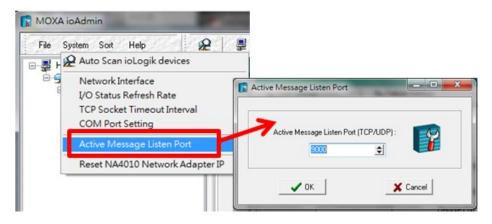
TCP Socket Timeout Interval allows you to select the preferred timeout value for TCP socket communication. When the ioLogik's RTU connection to the server exceeds a specified time period the device will automatically release its modbus/TCP connection to the server to free up the port for the next connection. (Default: 30 seconds)



COM Port Setting is used to set the default parameters for the ioAdmin utility to establish a Modbus connection, such as baudrate, data bits, and timeout interval. For most applications, this will involve connecting to ioLogik R-series devices.



Active Message Listen Port specifies the port number to use for Active Messages. If your network uses a firewall, you can coordinate this setting with your firewall settings to ensure that active messages get through.



Reset NA4010 Network Adaptor IP is used to re-assign an IP address to the NA-4010 network as reported by the ioLogik W5300 series adaptor, for ioLogik 4000 systems.

MOXA ioAdmin	Reset NA-4010 Network Adapter IP	
File System Sort Help P P P P P P	Traget MAC Address :	
Network Interface I/O Status Refresh Rate TCP Socket Timeout Interval COM Port Setting	New IP Address : 192 . 168 .	∕ Reset
Active Message Listen Port	7	
Reset NA4010 Network Adapter IP		
Bau Sto		

Menu Bar: Sort

The **Sort** menu allows the Devices list in the navigation panel to be sorted by connection, model, location, or Active OPC.

👔 MOXA	ioAdmi	n		
<u>F</u> ile	<u>S</u> ystem	S <u>o</u> rt	<u>H</u> elp	
		💌 By I 🚩 By I	Гуре	

Quick Links

Quick links are a collection of commonly used functions, including the search and the sort function.



Search the network for ioLogik devices

"Auto Scan ioLogik devices" allows users to search and locate an ioLogik on the same physical network, or specify a remote IP address to connect to a remote ioLogik.



ICON	Function Name	Navigation Panel View
	Sort by ioLogik Device Connection	Host : [192.168.19.207] ioLogik io 192.168.19.203 · 192.168.19.203 · 192.168.19.207 · 192.168.19.207
	Sort by ioLogik Device Type	Host : [192.168.19.207] □
*	Sort by ioLogik Device Location	 Host: [192.168.19.207] ioLogik ✓ <empty></empty> ✓ <empty></empty> ✓ W5340-<192.168.19.203> ✓ W5340-<192.168.19.207>
1	Sort by Active OPC	 □

NOTE The default location is "Empty." If you do not set the location in the ioLogik W5300, the navigation panel will group all "Empty" locations together.

The navigation panel shows an overview of the ioLogik device in the network as defined by the sorting method. The default sorting view is "By Connection". You can choose a different sorting method by clicking the quick link buttons. This panel also includes many functions, such as connect and disconnect. More advanced functions require the administrator's password.

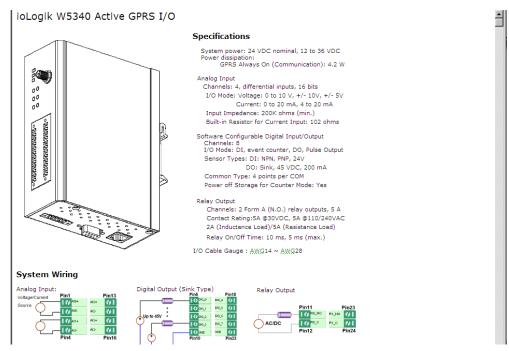
A function menu is accessed by right clicking on the server model name in the navigation panel. The menu lists both basic functions and advanced functions:

Menu Bar: Help

le System Sort	Help 😥 💂 🔤	
≝ Host : (192.168.12 	Wiring Guide for ioLogik2000 Wiring Guide for ioLogik4000	2 22 22
🖻 🏪 <lan></lan>	Wiring Guide for ioLogik5000	Wiring Guide
W 531:	About	
	VI/O Configuration	

ioAdmin provides a wiring guide for the ioLogik W5300 series. You can access the wiring guide by right-clicking the ioLogik figure in the I/O Configuration panel, or select "Wiring Guide" in the submenu to open a help file showing the unit's wiring information and electrical characteristics.

You can also access the On-line Wiring Guide through the Help menu on the menu bar.



Navigation Panel

A function menu is accessed by right clicking on the server model name in the navigation panel. The menu lists both basic functions and advanced functions:

Basic Functions: Add, Connect, and Disconnect

Add ioLogik ioLogik device: Select ioLogik tag and right click the tag. Select the "Add ioLogik device" command to add an ioLogik device or Active OPC server manually.

👔 MOX	A ioAdmiı	<u>n</u>		
<u> </u>	<u>S</u> ystem	S <u>o</u> rt	<u>H</u> elp	
⊡ ₽ H	ost : [192.1	68.19.20	3]	
	LioLogik	<u>A</u> dd io	Logik devi	ice

Connect: Select the "Connect" command to try connecting over the network to the selected ioLogik.

Disconnect: Select the "Disconnect" command to drop the network connection with the selected ioLogik.

Advanced Functions: Delete, Restart, Reset, Import/Export Config File

You must be logged in as administrator to use these commands.

₩5340-<192.168 ₩5340-<192.168 ₩5340-<192.168 ₩5340-<192.168	Connect Disconnect
	Delete ioLogik device
	Restart System
	Reset to Default
	🚅 Import System Config 差 Export System Config

Delete ioLogik device: Select this command to remove the selected ioLogik. **Note: The target must be disconnected first to use this command.**

Restart System: Select this command to restart the selected ioLogik.

Reset to Default: Select this command to reset all settings on the selected ioLogik, including console password, to factory default values.

Export System Config: Select this command to export the selected ioLogik's configuration to a text file. We strongly recommend that you use this method to back up your configuration after you have finished configuring the ioLogik for your application.

Import System Config: Select this command to load a configuration for the selected ioLogik from a configuration text file. The new configuration will not take effect until the ioLogik has been restarted. This command can be used to restore a configuration after loading the factory defaults, or to duplicate a configuration to multiple ioLogik units.

ioLogik W5340 Network I	/O Server Configuration			
[System Information] Date: 2009/02/22				
Time: 17:34:04				
Click&Go= U2.0				
MOS= V3.2.26				
[1. Model]				
MOD TYPE-WE2h0 - Active	GPRS I/O Server (8DIO +	401 + 2Polou)		
MOD LOC=	arks 170 Server (abio +	4HI + Zhelay)		
MOD NAME=				
-				
[2. I/O Configurations]				
DI00=0,(DI),	DI00_FILTER=100,(50.000	INS)		
DI01=0,(DI),	DI01_FILTER=100,(50.000			
DI02=0,(DI),	DI02_FILTER=100,(50.000	ins)		
DI03=0,(DI),	DI03_FILTER=100,(50.000	ins)		
D004=0,(D0),	D004 PWN=0,(Off),	D004_SAFE=0,(Off)		
D005=0,(D0),	D005 PWN=0,(0ff),	D005_SAFE=0,(0ff)		
D006=0,(D0),	D006_PWN=0,(0ff),	D006_SAFE=0,(0ff)		
D007=0,(D0),	D007_PWN=0,(Off),	DO07_SAFE=0,(Off)		
Relay00=1,(Pulse),	Relay00_PWN=0,(Stop),		Relay00_LOW=1,(1500.000ms),	Relay00_HIGH=1,(1500.000ms)
RelauA1=A.(DO). RelauA1	PWN=0.(Off). Relau01	SAFE=1.(On)		

Main Window

The Main Window allows users to view the I/O status, ioLogik system information, and check the Message Monitor, without needing to log in to the ioLogik. However, you will need to log in to perform configuration and operation tasks.

I/O Configuration Panel (General)

The **I/O Configuration** panel shows the status of every I/O channel. This is the default panel when you first open ioAdmin. Input channels are listed on the left and output channels are listed on the right. This information is easy to find in ioAdmin.

	ate 🧃	LAN Setting	🔰 🛼 GPRS S	Setting	Network Statis	tics 📔 🤵	Watchdog	👝 Messa	ge Monitor
💡 I/O Configuratio	n 🗗 I/O Expa	ansions 🛛 📑 M	eter/Sensor	Active Tags	Data Logging	🛛 🖇 Click&Go		/er Info. 🛛 📑	Server Settings
					58.19.242				
				999	2				
				No. of Concession, Name					
				- 3					
🛄 W5340									
							1	1	
Channel#	Range	Value	Min.		<u>^</u> Channel	Mode	Status	Low	High
	Range +/-10V	Value 0.000 V	Min. ∙0.000 V	Max. 0.000 V	Channel	Mode D0	Status OFF	Lo w 	High
Channel#									_
Channel# [Al]:00	+/-10V	0.000 V	-0.000 V	0.000 V 0.001 V	[DO]:04	DO	OFF		
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01	+/-10V +/-10V	0.000 V 0.001 V	+0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ +0.079 ∨	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V	DO]:04 [DO]:05	DO DO	OFF OFF		
Channel# (AI):00 [AI]:01 [AI]:02	+7-10V +7-10V +7-10V	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07	D0 D0 D0 D0	OFF OFF OFF		
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel#	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V nit	D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06	DO DO DO	OFF OFF OFF		
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation 	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V nit	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07	D0 D0 D0 D0	OFF OFF OFF OFF		
Channel# (A1):00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation 	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value 	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V nit	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel	D0 D0 D0 D0 Mode	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status	 Low	
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01 [VC]:02 Channel	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation Mode	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value Status	-0.000 V 0.000 V -0.079 V U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V nit	(D0):04 (D0):05 (D0):06 (D0):07 Channel (RLY):00	D0 D0 D0 D0 Mode D0	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01 [VC]:02 Channel [D1]:00	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation Mode D1	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value Status OFF	-0.000 V 0.000 V -0.079 V U Filter 50.0 ms	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V nit 	(D0):04 (D0):05 (D0):06 (D0):07 Channel (RLY):00	D0 D0 D0 D0 Mode D0	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01 [VC]:02 Channel	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation Mode	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value Status	-0.000 V 0.000 V -0.079 V U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V nit 	(D0):04 (D0):05 (D0):06 (D0):07 Channel (RLY):00	D0 D0 D0 D0 Mode D0	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	
Channel# [A]:00 [A]:01 [A]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:02 Channel [D]:00 [D]:01	+/-10V +/-10V Deration Mode DI DI	0.000 V 0.001 V Value Status OFF	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U Filter 50.0 ms 50.0 ms	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V nit 	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel [RLY]:00 [RLY]:01	D0 D0 D0 D0 Mode D0	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	

Server Info Panel

Server information, such as Product name, LAN IP address, and firmware version, is displayed on the **Server Info** panel. This panel allows you to look up the Cellular IP address whenever you need it.

Y I/U Cor	nfigura on 🐞 Server Info. 🦙 Server Settings 📔 🥌 Message Mo	onitor	
Address	Value/Status	Access	Description
34097	0x1393	Read	Vendor ID
34098	0x0001	Read	Unit ID for MODBUS/RTU
34100	Moxa Technologies Inc.,	Read	Vendor Name
34101	W5340 Active GPRS I/O Server	Read	Product Name
34103	V1.4	Read	Firmware Version
34104	Build10032613 (03/26/2010)	Read	Firmware Release Date
34120	V1.1	Read	ADC Version
34105	2	Read	Number of TCP connection
34106	0x0100	Read	Ethernet Interface Speed, 10/100
34107	00-90-E8-1A-EA-61	Read	LAN MAC Address
44097	192.168.127.253	Read/Write	LAN IP Address
44098	255.255.255.0	Read/Write	LAN Subnet Mask
44099	0.0.0.0	Read/Write	LAN Gateway
34123	0.0.0.0	Read	GPRS IP
34111	734	Read	System Elapsed Time (in sec)
44100	60	Read/Write	Modbus/TCP Alive Check Timeout
44101	0041 0018 0015 0012 0004 2010	Read/Write	System Local Time
44102	50	Read/Write	System Time Zone
44104	255.255.255.255	Read/Write	DNS1 Server Address
44105	255.255.255.255	Read/Write	DNS2 Server Address
44111	0	Read/Write	Timeout for Communication Watchdog
44112	0	Read/Write	Flag for Communication Watchdog

Server Settings Panel (General)

Click the **Server Settings** tab to log in as an ioAdmin administrator, which is required to gain access to the ioLogik configuration options. If a password has not been set up, simply click Login and leave the Password entry field blank.

💡 I/O Configuration 🕼 Server Info. 📑 Server Sett	ings Message Monitor
Password for entry :	🔦 Login 🕕 Logout
Management Settings	Time Settings
Change Password (8 char max.) : Reconfirm Password : Server Name (18 char max.) : Server Location (18 char max.) : Server Location (18 char max.) : Update	Local: Date : 2007 2 / 5 2 / 18 2 Time : 14 2 : 40 2 : 3 2 Time Zone : (GMT)Greenwich Mean Time: Dut Time Server: Update
	C Refresh

Message Monitor Panel (General)

The Message Monitor panel will display any TCP/UDP Active Messages reported by the ioLogik W5300. When you install the unit for the first time, the ruleset will not have been defined yet, so there will be no messages on the Message Monitor Panel. When a ruleset has been defined and activated, any TCP/UDP messages that have been triggered by sensor events will be shown on the Message Monitor panel.

1/10 Configuration 🔐 Server Info. 🏽 🕂 Server Skrings 🛸 Message Monitor	
Copy Dear C ASCII C HEX C UCS2	

Messages can be displayed in ASCII, HEX, or UCS2. To display messages in HEX, make sure the "HEX" button at the bottom of the window is checked. UCS2 stands for "Unicode System," which supports multiple languages.

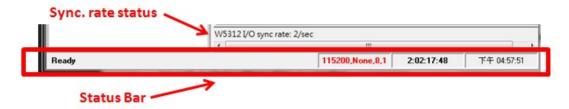
Sync. rate status

The current sync rate is displayed on the bar at the bottom of the window. The number shows how often the ioLogik is polled for device status from the ioAdmin utility. The rate can be adjusted by clicking **Menu Bar** \rightarrow **System** \rightarrow **I/O Status Refresh Rate**

Note: The higher sync rates result in higher loads on the network.

Status bar

The status bar shows ioAdmin status information, such as program ready, searching ioLogik I/O, time, etc.



ioAdmin Administrator Functions

For full access to all configuration options, log in as administrator from the Server Settings panel. This is required whenever you start up ioAdmin or boot up or restart the ioLogik. When you install the ioLogik for the first time, the password will be blank; in this case, just click **Login**. Additional functions are available after logging in, including the following tabs:

9 I/O Configuration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	🛷 Active Tags	🛛 🍣 Click&Go Logic
Cellular Reconnection	hetwork Statisti	cs 🛛 🌻 Watchdog	🖱 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
👔 Server Info. 🔰	Server Settings	👷 Firmware Update	👔 LAN Settings	ሗ Cellular Settings

When making configuration changes, you will need to click **Update** or **Apply** to save the changes. Some changes will require that the unit be restarted in order to take effect.



ATTENTION

You MUST log in to access administrator functions, including Network, Communication Watchdog Timer, and Firmware Update panels. If you forget the password, hold down the reset button to clear the password and load factory defaults. This will result in the loss of all configuration settings and your Click&Go logic rules that have already been configured.

Server Settings Panel

Under **Server Settings** you can configure your **Management Settings**, such as, password, server name, and server location. ioAdmin supports long server names and a location description of up to 58 chars.

You can also configure **Time Settings** under the Server Setting, such as, Local date and time, Time Zone, and time server. For example, you can use "tock.stdtime.gov.tw" time server for Taiwan.

Server Info. Server Settings Enter Password : Clagon Management Settings Image Settings Change Password (8 char max.): Image Settings Reconfirm Password : Image Settings Server Name: Image Server : Server Location : Image Server : Image Server :	7 Cellular Reconnection	Network Statistic		Message Monitor	VPN Settings
Enter Password : Change Password (8 char max.) : Reconfirm Password : Time Settings Local : Date : 2011 1 2 2 1 14 2 Time : 1 2 : 2 : 33 2 Time Server Name : Tank_01 vUpdate Server Location : vUpdate	VIC Configuration	YI/O Expansions Server Settings	Meter/Sensor	Active Tags	Selick&Go Logic
U heliesh 🗸	Enter Password :	r max.):	Time Settings Local : Date : 2011 ★ / 2 ↓ Time : 1 ★ : 2 ↓ Time Zone : [GMT+08:00]Taipei	out € / 14 \$ € : 39 \$	

NOTE The server also relates to the node created in the Active OPC Server.

<u>File System Sort V</u> iew <u>H</u> elp									
	latification and the					the fit		alt fille	E Bart
🖃 💂 STEPHEN_LIN	Tag Name	Description	Value	Status	Channel	Quality	R/W	Unit	Туре
🖻 🤿 ioLogik	Comm-Slo	Comm-Slot	0		1	GOOD	Read/	Link U	boolea
in 📲 192.168.19.202	Comm-Slo	Comm-Slot	0		2	GOOD	Read/	Link U	boolea
	Comm-Slo	Comm-Slot	0		3	GOOD	Read/	Link U	boolea
S04-Serial	Float IR-00	FloatReg-0	0.000		0	GOOD	Read/	Unkno	float
	IR-00	Reg-0	0		0	GOOD	Read/	Unkno	unsign
	SysConne	System Connection	1		0	GOOD	Read	Link U	boolea

LAN Settings Panel

The **LAN Settings** panel is available after you log in as administrator. You will be able to configure IP settings, Modbus/TCP Alive Check Timeout settings, DNS settings, and SNMP settings.

IP Settings

You can set up a static or dynamic IP address for the ioLogik, as well as the subnet mask and gateway address. Click **Accessible IP** if you wish to allow only certain IP addresses to have network access to the ioLogik and attached sensors. Access will be granted only to the IP addresses that you list in the Accessible IP screen. Any requests from sources that are not on the accessible IP list will be unable to use Modbus/TCP or ioAdmin to access the ioLogik.

Modbus/TCP Alive Check Timeout Settings

The Modbus/TCP Alive Check Timeout is designed to avoid TCP connection failure. If the network host is unable to respond due to hardware failure or a network problem, the ioLogik will continue to wait for a response from the host. This will cause the TCP port to be occupied indefinitely by the host. On the other hand if **Modbus/TCP idle connection timeout interval** is enabled, when the ioLogik's connection to the server exceeds a specified time period the device will automatically release its modbus/TCP connection to the server to free up the port for the next connection.

Cellular Reconnect	ion 🔰 💺 Network Statisti	cs 🔰 🤵 Watchdog	👘 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings	
VIC Configuration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	Active Tags	💱 Click&Go Logic	
👔 Server Info.	📑 Server Settings	💒 Firmware Update	🕡 LAN Settings	🐜 Cellular Settings	
IP Settings IP Configuratio IP Address : Subnet Mask : Gateway : MAC : MAC : Modbus/TCP Aliv IV Enable Mo timeout in 60	192.168.19.202 255.255.255.0 0.0.0 00-90-E8-21-29-D8 ssible IP ✓ Update e Check Timeout odbus/TCP idle connection		Update Refresh		
DNS Settings DNS #1 : DNS #2 :	255.255.255.255 255.255.255.255				•

DNS Settings

Use this field to specify the IP addresses of one or two DNS servers. DNS servers can be used to find available e-mail addresses when setting up Click&Go rules. (By default the DNS setting is set to automatic. If you want to configure a specific setting, contact your local cellular provider for details.)

SNMP Settings

The ioLogik W5300 provides SNMP v2 (Simple Network Management Protocol) to monitor network and I/O devices with SNMP Network Management software. It is useful for building automation and telecom applications. Use these fields to enable SNMP and set the read and write community strings.

I/O Configuration Panel

When logged in as administrator, double click on a channel on the **I/O Configuration** panel to configure that channel's settings. A window will open with configuration options for that channel. After the channel has been configured, click **Apply** to implement the new settings.

		LAN Setting	🔰 🛼 GPRS 🗄	Setting	hetwork Statistic	s 🧧 🐙 W	/atchdog	🗯 Messa	age Monitor
💡 I/O Configuratio	n 📑 🗗 I/O Expa	ansions 🔰 📑 M	leter/Sensor	🛪 Active Tags	📄 💒 Data Logging	💝 Click&Go Lo	gic 🔰 🅡 Serve	er Info. 🛛 🗍 📘	YServer Settings
				102 100	3.19.242				
					gia 4514				
					•				
				and the second second				000	
									000
				- 80					
🛄 W5340 🗌									
_	Pango	Value	Min	Man A	Channel	Mada	Chabus	Low	High
Channel#	Range	Value	Min.	Max.		Mode	Status	Low	High
Channel# [A1]:00	+/-10V	0.000 V	-0.000 V	0.000 V	[DO]:04	DO	OFF		
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01	+/-10V +/-10V	0.000 V 0.001 V	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨	0.000 V 0.001 V	[DO]:04 [DO]:05	DO DO	OFF OFF		_
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02	+/-10V	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V	-0.000 V 0.000 V -0.079 V	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06	DO DO DO	OFF OFF OFF		
W5340 Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:02 Channel#	+/-10V +/-10V	0.000 V 0.001 V	-0.000 V 0.000 V -0.079 V	0.000 V 0.001 V	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06	DO DO	OFF OFF		
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel#	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V	-0.000 V 0.000 V -0.079 V	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07	DO DO DO DO	OFF OFF OFF OFF		
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V Init	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07	DO D	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status	 	
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation 	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V Init	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel [RLY]:00	DO D	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF		
[A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation 	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value 	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V Init	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel [RLY]:00	DO D	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status	 	 High
[A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01 [VC]:02	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation 	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value 	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨	0.000 V 0.001 V Init A 	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel [RLY]:00	DO D	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	
Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01 [VC]:02 Channel [D1]:00	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation Mode D1	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value Status OFF	-0.000 V 0.000 V -0.079 V U Filter 50.0 ms	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V Init Trigger 	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel [RLY]:00 [RLY]:01	DO D	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	
Channel# [AI]:00 [AI]:01 [AI]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:02 Channel [DI]:00 [DI]:01	+/-10V +/-10V +/-10V Operation Mode	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.001 V Value Status	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V V Init 	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel [RLY]:00 [RLY]:01	DO D	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	 High
Image: Channel# [A1]:00 [A1]:01 [A1]:02 Channel# [VC]:00 [VC]:01 [VC]:02 Channel	+/-10V +/-10V Deration Mode DI DI	0.000 V 0.001 V Value Status OFF OFF	-0.000 ∨ 0.000 ∨ -0.079 ∨ U Filter 50.0 ms 50.0 ms	0.000 V 0.001 V 0.081 V Init Trigger 	[D0]:04 [D0]:05 [D0]:06 [D0]:07 Channel [RLY]:00 [RLY]:01	DO D	OFF OFF OFF OFF Status OFF	 Low	 High

NOTE Right click the window to change the view to show or not show the product picture. "Horizontal View" includes the product picture, whereas "Vertical View" does not show the product picture.

Configuring AI Channels

Channel#	Range	Value	Min.	Max.
[AI]:00	+/-10V	0.000 V	0.000 V	0.683 V
[AI]:01	+/-10V	0.000 V	0.000 V	0.672 V
[AI]:02	+7-10V	0.001 V	0.000 V	0.001 V
[AI]:03	+/-10V	0.001 V	0.000 V	0.001 V

The ioLogik W5340 and W5340-HSDPA are both equipped with 4 AI (analog input) channels that can be set individually to ± 5 V, ± 10 V, 0 to 10 V, 0 to 20 mA, and 4 to 20 mA. You may also set all channels at once using the "Apply to all channels" check box. **Alias Name** helps users configure the alias of an AI channel. The alias can be monitored by the ioAdmin utility, or can be queried using a user-defined program based on the Moxa MXIO library, or a standard Modbus/TCP protocol.

AI Channel 10	
Range Settings Input Range : +/-10/ Reset Min Reset Max	
Finable Auto Scaling • Point-Slope formula Actual Min(n1): [-10.000 Maxim1): [10.000 Unit: V Unit: V "Result = n2 + (imput - n1) x ([m2-n2]/(m1-n1)]) © Slope-intercept formula M.: [1000 D: [10000 V: [none] PBesult = M x Input + D Unit: V / [none] Apply to all channels	Al Chanzel #0

Users can disable the unused AI channel by un-checking the **Enable** checkbox to increase the sampling rate.

Enabling the Auto Scaling function will linearly convert the actual current or voltage value into other user defined units, such as percentage or ppm (parts per million)

Two scaling methods are available; the slope formula method, and the slope-intercept method:

Auto Scaling with the point-slope formula can help to eliminate high end and low end extremes. For example, if 17 mA represents the highest allowable temperature, then it is not necessary to allow higher temperature values, and you can cut off values beyond 17 mA and convert it to a proprietary danger level, such as Level 5.

AI Channel #1
Range Settings Input Range: 4-20mA T Beset Min T Reset Max
✓ Enable Auto Scafing
Point Stope tormade Actual Mre(n1)
Superintercept tormala M. 1.000 D 0.000 Unit: mA *Result = M x Input + D
Cancel

Auto Scaling by slope-intercept formula provides linear conversion with one ratio (M) and offset (D). Offset can be an initial value of field device. Ratio can help enlarge or reduce the scale by specifying a proportion. It is also easy to modify the values in the database if we need to use new ratio and offset values in the future.

nge Settings Input Range : +/-10V	♥ Reset Min ♥ Reset Max
Enable Auto Scaling	
O Point-Slope formula	
Actual	Scaled
Min(n1): -10.000	Min(n2): -10.000
Max(m1): 10.000	Max(m2): 10.000
Unit: V	Unit: mV / none v
*Result = n2 + (input - n1) x [(m2-	n2]/(m1-n1)]
Slope-intercept formula	
M: 1.000	
D: 0.000 *1	Result = M x Input + D
Unit: MV / none 💌	

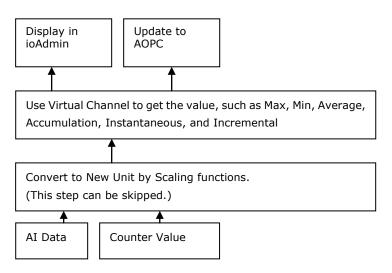
The **Reset Min** and **Reset Max** buttons will clear the minimum or maximum values recorded and displayed in the ioAdmin main window.

Channel#	Range	Value	Min.	Max.
[AI]:00	+/-10V	0.000 V	0.000 V	0.683 V
[AI]:01	+/-10V	0.000 V	0.000 V	0.672 V
[AI]:02	+7-10V	0.001 V	0.000 V	0.001 V
[AI]:03	+7-10V	0.001 V	0.000 V	0.001 V

Configuring Virtual Channels

Channel#	Operation	Value	Unit	-
[VC]:00		-		
[VC]:01				
[VC]:02	127		<u></u>	
[VC]:03				
[VC]:04				
[VC]:05				

The ioLogik W5300 has 10 internal virtual channels to support front-end statistics functions, such as Max, Min, Average, Accumulation, Instantaneous, and Incremental. The data source is the real I/O channel, such as AI and DI counters, some of which need to be converted to the appropriate time unit.-The operation is illustrated below.



After double-clicking on a virtual channel a popup window will appear (see below). First select the physical source I/O. There are three types: AI, Counter, and I/Os from expansion modules.

Virtual (Channel #0		×
🙅 Cha	nnel Config 🛛 💱 Alias Na	me	
V E	Enable		
	Physical I/O Channel(s)		
	C Al Channel:	AI-00	
	Counter:	DI-00	
	C Expansion Module:		
	Operation:		
	Time Interval:	Maximum	
	rine mervai.	1 min 💌 (1-1440)	
		Apply	

Next, choose the statistics function and time interval. There are six functions: Max, Min, Average, Accumulation, Instantaneous, and Incremental. The time unit can be set to minutes or hours, with a maximum value of 1440.

For example, if you want to know the daily flow at a monitoring point in the pipeline, you can use the pulse output flow meter, for which 1 pulse output stands for 5 ml. We can set 1 count to 5 ml in the Scaling Function of the Counter Input channel. Next, we set the ACCUMULATION function in Virtual Channel and Time Interval to 24 hours. The virtual channel value will show the total water flow volume within the past 24 hours.

NOTE Virtual channels are required to work with AI or counter channels. For Counter channels, configure the Counter Scaling function on the I/O Configuration panel before using those operations in the virtual channels.

Configuring DIO Channels

Channel	Mode	Status	Filter	Trigger
[D1]:00*	DI	OFF	50.0 ms	
[D1]:01*	DI	OFF	50.0 ms	
[D1]:02*	DI	OFF	50.0 ms	
[D1]:03*	DI	OFF	50.0 ms	
Channel	Mode	Status	ON Width	OFF Width
[DO]:04*	DO	OFF		
[D0]:05*	DO	OFF		
[DO]:06*	DO	OFF		
[D0]:07*	DO	OFF		

Channels DIO-0 to DIO-7 support both DI and DO channel operations. When the ioLogik W5300 is turned on, each DIO channel will be configured to act as either a DI or DO channel, according to the **Power On Settings**. To switch between DI and DO channel operation, select the desired mode in the **I/O Direction** field under **Power On Settings**. After clicking **Apply**, you will need to restart the ioLogik W53400 for the new setting to take effect. The default setting is DIO-0 to DIO-3 for DI channels; DIO-4 to DIO-7 for DO channels.

2. Power On Settings	
1/0 Direction :	DO
D0 status	
OFF	Output Pulse : 🗖 Start

Configuring Digital Input Channels

The ioLogik W5300 can provide up to 12 digital input (DI) channels. Under **1. Mode Settings** \rightarrow **Filter**, software filtering is used to control switch bounces. The filter is configurable in multiples of 0.5 ms and accepts values between 1 and 65535. For example, a setting of 100 would mean a 50 ms filter (100 × 0.5 ms).

🙀 DI Channel #0	×
🙅 DIConfig 🛄 DITest 💱 Alias Na	ame
1. Mode Settings Mode : DI	Counter mode parameter Active : O Hi to Lo O Lo to Hi Save status on power failure
2. Power On Settings	
I/O Direction : DI	
	Counter mode parameter
	Counter : 🗖 Start
- 3. Safe Status Settings	
	Counter mode parameter
	Counter : 🗖 Start/Continue
Apply to all channels	

A DI channel can be set to "DI" or "Event Counter" mode. In DI mode, the specifications are as follows:

🙀 DI Channel #1	
👰 DIConfig 🛄 DITest 💱 Alias Name	
1. Mode Settings Mode : Event Counter ▼ Filter : 100 (0.5 ms) Initial Value: 0	Counter mode parameter Active :
-2. Power On Settings 1/0 Direction : DI	Counter mode parameter Counter : Start
−3. Safe Status Settings	Counter mode parameter Counter : 🥅 Start/Continue
Apply to all DI channels	🗸 Арріу

Туре	Logic 0	Logic 1
Dry contact	Close to GND	open
Wet contact	0 to 3 V	10 to 30 V

In **Event Counter mode**, the channel accepts limit or proximity switches and counts events according to the ON/OFF status. When **"Lo to Hi"** is selected, the counter value increases when the attached switch is pushed. When **"Hi to Lo"** is selected, the counter value increases when the switch is pushed and released.

Counter Scaling

After configuring the DI channels to Event Counter mode, an additional "Counter Scaling" tab will show the most recent change during the basic time unit used for the virtual channels. For example, if "Update every 5 sec" is configured in Counter Scaling, then the "Time Interval = 1 min" setting in the virtual channel with the operation "Accumulation" means this virtual channel will add the last 12 updates every minute from the Counter Scaling function.

jn DI Channel ≇0
🙅 DIConfig 💷 DITest 💱 Alias Name 🕮 Counter Scaling
Enable
Slope-intercept formula
M D Result = Count Difference * 100 0
Result Unit cubic meter
Update every 5 sec(s)
Apply to all channels

By default, the Event Counter value will be reset to zero if power is disconnected. If you select **Save status on power failure**, the Event Counter value will be saved when power is disconnected. When power is reconnected, the value will be as you left it. You can set **Power On Settings** to resume counting immediately.

The Event Counter starts counting events when specified by a Modbus command or a Click&Go Logic rule. You can also specify counting to begin automatically when the ioLogik is powered on. To activate this function, select **Start** under **Counter mode parameter** in the **Power On Settings**.

You can control how an Event Counter channel behaves during a network disconnection with the **Safe Status Settings** and the **Host Connection Watchdog** in the **Watchdog**. When the **Host Connection Watchdog** is enabled, a network disconnection will activate the **Safe Status Settings**. The Event Counter channel can be configured to continue counting by selecting **Start/Continue** under **Counter mode parameter**. If

Start/Continue is not selected, the Event Counter channel will suspend counting. If the **Host Connection Watchdog** is not enabled, then the **Safe Status Settings** will be ignored and the Event Counter channel will continue counting during a network disconnection.



ATTENTION

[DO]:07*

The Host Connection Watchdog is disabled by default and must be enabled for Safe Status Settings to take effect.

♀ 1/0 Configuration ♥ Watchdog	Server Info.	Y Server Settings	hetwork
Twatchdog		💝 Click & Go Logic	
Host Connection Monitor	nection Watchdog] alue : 60 文 sec	🖌 Update	

Configuring Digital Output / Relay Output Channels ON Width OFF Width Channel Mode Status [D0]:04* DO OFF ---[D0]:05* DO OFF ---[DO]:06* STOP Pulse 0.5 ms 0.5 ms

STOP

The Apply to all channels option applies all settings to DI channels.

Pulse

The ioLogik W5340 and W5340 HSDPA can also be configured to provide up to 8 digital output channels and 2 relay output channels. The ioLogik W5312 provides up to 12 digital output channels. All of the channels can be treated as DO channels. A DO channel can be set to "DO" or "Pulse Output" mode.

0.5 ms

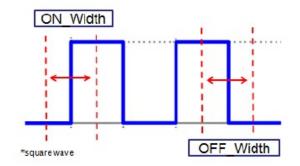
0.5 ms

DO Channel #6	N RLY Channel #0
🙅 D0 Config 🛄 D0 Test 💱 Alias Name	😤 Relay Config 🔟 Relay Test 🖻 Relay Count 📝 Alias Name
1. Mode Settings Mode: D0 Pulse Output 1 Pulse Output 1 Utput 0 pulses 0	1. Mode Settings Pulse mode parameter Mode : Pulse Output D0 Low : 1 Pulse Output High : 1 (1.5 s) Output 0
2. Power On Settings 1/0 Direction: D0 D0 J0 status DFF OFF OFF Other Pulse : Gtart	2. Power On Settings D0 status Status Output Pulse : Start
Safe Status Settings DD status DFF DFF DFF DFF Determinate Apply to all channels	Safe Status Settings D0 status DFF DFF Apply to all channels Apply to all channels
Apply	Apply

In DO mode, the specifications are as follows.

Туре	Logic 0 (OFF)	Logic 1 (ON)
DO mode	open	short

In **Pulse Output mode**, the selected digital output channel will generate a square wave as specified in the pulse mode parameters. The low and high level widths are specified in multiples of 0.5 ms for Digital Output (1.5 s for Relay output), with a maximum setting of 65,535. For digital output, you would enter 1000 for a width of 500 ms. If the low width value is 5000 and the high width value is 5000, the pulse output would be a square wave with a 5-second pulse cycle. You can specify between 1 and 4,294,967,295 pulses or enter "0" for continuous pulse output.



When the ioLogik is first powered on, the status of each DO channel is set to "OFF" by default. This behavior can be modified using the **Power On Settings**. You can set a DO channel to turn "ON" when the ioLogik is powered on, or to commence pulse output.

Relay Count Monitoring

Channel	Mode	Status	ON Width	OFF Width
[RLY]:00	DO	OFF		0.55
[RLY]:01	DO	OFF		

Two types of relay counts can be recorded in the ioLogik W5340: Total Counts and Current Counts. **Relay Total Counts** records how many times a Relay Output channel has been used. In general, each relay output channel can be used an average of 100,000 times. Users can monitor these counts to see when the module should be replaced, or to switch to a different channel if the total count approaches the upper limit. **Relay Current Counts** can be reset to zero to record the usage of the external device by monitoring the counts. For example, if RLY-0 is connected to an external relay control board, you can monitor the current counts to see when to replace the external relay component in advance before it fails. Last Reset Time records the time when Current Counts was reset. Both Relay Total Counts and Relay Current Counts will be saved when there is a power failure. The Last Reset Time will be saved only when the user manually presses the Reset to Zero button.



You can control how a DO/Relay output channel acts when the network is disconnected by using the **Safe Status Settings** and the **Host Connection Watchdog**. When the **Host Connection Watchdog** is enabled, a network disconnection will activate the **Safe Status Settings**. The DO channel can be configured to turn on, turn off, or commence pulse output. If the **Host Connection Watchdog** is not enabled, then the DO/Relay Output channel status will remain unchanged during a network disconnection.



ATTENTION

The Host Connection Watchdog is disabled by default and must be enabled for Safe Status Settings to take effect.

Testing DI and DO Channels

You can test each channel by opening the channel's configuration window and selecting the Test tab.

DI TEST:

🛐 DI Channel #3	
👰 DIConfig 🕮 DITest 📝 Alias N	lame
DI Mode	Counter Mode
Status :	Count :
OFF	0
	Start 🕅 Stop
	C Reset Counter
	🥳 Clear O verflow

DO TEST:

😭 DO Channel #1	×□_ ۱
D0 Mode Status :	Pulse Output Mode
OFF ON	High: 1 Pulse Count: 0
√ Test	Start Stop

Use the Test panel to see how a channel's status affects or is affected by the attached device. For DO/Relay Output channels, you can set the on/off status or start and stop pulse output. For DI channels, you can monitor the attached device's on/off status, or monitor the counter.

Alias Name

Alias Name helps users configure the alias of a DI or DO/Relay Output channel and define the status for On/Off to be Open/Close or vice versa. The Alias can be monitored by the ioAdmin utility, or can be queried using a user-defined program based on the Moxa MXIO library, or a standard TCP/Modbus protocol.

🙀 DI Channe			×
👰 DI Config) 🛄 DITest 📝 Alia	as Name	
	Alias Name		
	Channel Name :	DI	
	OFF :	OFF	
	ON :	ON	
		🗸 Appiy	

I/O Expansion Panel

The ioLogik W5300 allows you to install **Three additional** ioLogik E1200 I/O expansion modules. The expansion modules can be used for Click&Go, Active Tags, and Data Logging.

To use this function, you need to setup the ioLogik E1200 expansion modules using the ioLogik E1200 utility, such as WEB or ioSearch (ioAdmin cannot be used to configure the E1200 or fixed modules). The micro controller allows you to use the E1200's two Ethernet ports to connect to expansion modules with an Ethernet cable. When you export the expansion module's configuration files, the files are saved on your desktop. To do this, start ioAdmin and click the "I/O Expansions" tab. Import the saved E1200 configuration file by pressing the "Add" button. The maximum number of expansion modules allowed is three. The expansion module's Modbus Address can be seen on this panel and exported to a file by clicking the "Export" button.

*	<&GoLogic 'RS Setting	Server In	ifo. Network Statist	Server Sett	ings 🛛 🛓	Firmware Up ו ב	date 	🔹 LAN Setting
	Configuration	🗗 1/0 Exp	pansions	📑 Meter	-	Active Ta	ı gs	Data Logging
Expans	ion Modules							
Slot#		Connection		Descriptio	n	Status		
1	E1210	192.168.19.243	Ethernet Remote I/O(16DI)			online		
2	E1211	192.168.19.244	Ethernet Ren	mote I/O(16DO)		online		
3								
You	nust restart th	e device for new	change(s) (to take effect	×			
					唐 Add	🔬 Remove	:	
Modbu	s Addresses -						_	
	s Addresses - Channel	Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities		
	,	Туре Coil		Address(hex) 0x021A	Address(dec) 000539	Quantities	^	
Slot#	Channel		(• •		Quantities 1 1	^	
Slot# 2	Channel DO-10	Coil	(0x021A	000539	1		
Slot# 2 2	Channel DO-10 DO-11	Coil Coil	(0x021A 0x021B	000539 000540	1		
Slot# 2 2 2 2 2	Channel DO-10 DO-11 DO-12	Coil Coil Coil	((((0x021A 0x021B 0x021C	000539 000540 000541	1 1 1		
Slot# 2 2 2 2 2	Channel DO-10 DO-11 DO-12 DO-13	Coil Coil Coil Coil Coil		Dx021A Dx021B Dx021C Dx021C	000539 000540 000541 000542	1 1 1 1		
Slot# 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Channel DO-10 DO-11 DO-12 DO-13 DO-14	Coil Coil Coil Coil Coil		0x021A 0x021B 0x021C 0x021C 0x021D 0x021E	000539 000540 000541 000542 000543	1 1 1 1		
Slot# 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Channel D0-10 D0-11 D0-12 D0-13 D0-14 D0_15_PULS	Coil Coil Coil Coil Coil		0x021A 0x021B 0x021C 0x021C 0x021D 0x021E 0x02BF	000539 000540 000541 000542 000543	1 1 1 1		
Slot# 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Channel D0-10 D0-11 D0-12 D0-13 D0-14 D0_15_PULS	Coil Coil Coil Coil Coil Coil		0x021A 0x021B 0x021C 0x021C 0x021D 0x021E 0x02BF	000539 000540 000541 000542 000543	1 1 1 1 1 1	-	



ATTENTION

The expansion module should be installed on the same network segment or the ioLogik W5300 will not be able to detect it. This is the only limitation. You do not need to connect them directly, and they can also be connected through the network switch.

- The sequence is indicated in the Slot# column.
- To activate the function, restart the ioLogik W5300 after adding expansion modules.
- The following ioLogik E1200 models are supported for the I/O expansion: E1210 (16 DIs), E1211 (16 DOs), E1212 (8 DIs and 8 DIOs), E1214 (6 DIs and 6 Relays), E1240 (8 DIs), E1241 (4 AOs), E1242 (4 AIs, 4 DIs, and 4 DIOs), E1260 (6 RTDs), and E1262 (8TCs). (And ALL T models)
- The expansion support models are firmware version dependant. Versions earlier than V1.3-W5312,
- V1.5-W5340, and V1.2-W5340-HSDPA only support the following 5 models: E1210, E1211, E1212, E1214, and E1240.

I/O Expansions Step-by-Step

Step 1: Configure the expansion module and Export its Configuration File.

Use the ioSearch utility, the ioLogik E1200's configuration utility, or the web console to configure the target E1200 modules and export the E1200's configuration files. Note that all expansion modules should reside on the same network segment as the ioLogik W5300.

E1241 - E1200 Series E	ithernet I/O Server
ΜΟΧΛ	ioLogik Remote Ethernet I/O Server
 Model - E1241 Ethernet IO Set Name - Location - 	ver IP - 192.168.127.253 MAC Address Serial No 07633 Firmware System Elapsed Time - 00:00:19
	Export System Settings
- Main Menu - E1241	Click " <u>ik1241.txt</u> " to export & save system settings.
Overview - Network Settings - User-defined Modbus Addressing - AOPC Server Settings - VO Settings - Peer-to-Peer Settings - System Management IP Accessibility Network Connection Firmware Update	File Download 工業 Do you want to open or save this file?
Import System Config Export System Config Change Password Load Factory Default Save/Restart	While files from the Internet can be useful, some files can potentially harm your computer. If you do not trust the source, do not open or save this file. What's the risk? Main Menu → System Management → Export System Config

Step 2: Import the configuration file to the ioLogik W5300.

Open ioAdmin and choose the "I/O Expansions" tab. Import these saved E1200 configuration files by pressing the "Add" button.

* Ser	ver Settings	💒 Firmwa	are Update	🐞 LAN Settings	📙 🏪 Cellular Settings
7 Ce	lular Reconne	ction 🔰 🏪 N	letwork Statistics	🔵 Watchdog	😁 Message Monitor
1/0 C	onfiguration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	Active Tags	🎐 Click&Go Logic 🛛 🕡 Serve
xpans	ion Modules				
xpans Slot#	ion Modules			escription	Status
	ion Modules		Ethernet Remote I	escription	
Slot#	ion Modules Module	Connection		escription	Status

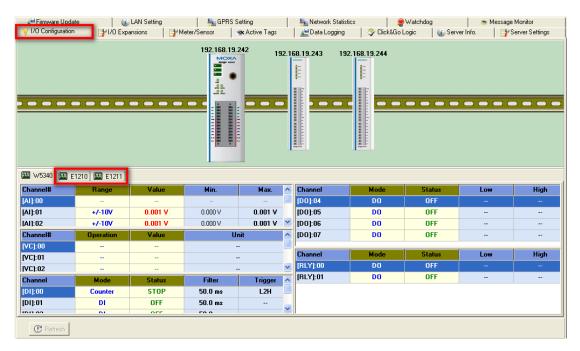
Step 3: Connect the ioLogik W5300 and E1200.

The W5300 micro controller allows you to connect the first expansion module with an Ethernet cable through the RJ45 port, and daisy chain to the second and third expansion modules using the E1200's embedded Ethernet switch ports.

Step 4: Restart the ioLogik W5300.

Use the last E1200 module's RJ45 port to connect to the Host PC and then restart the ioLogik W5300. Open ioAdmin and log in. The ioLogik W5300 and expansion modules will be shown on the screen, with the IP address of a device listed above the device.

When you add an I/O expansion module, such as the ioLogik E1210 or E1211, additional tabs will appear, as shown below.



Step 5: Start Configuring expansion modules.

Double-click the expansion I/O tab (for example, for the E1210) to check the I/O status and set the alias name of the selected I/O channel.

Channel	Mode	Status	^
[D1]:00	DI	OFF	
[D1]:01	DI	OFF	
[pump_1]:02	DI	Stop	
(Flow_#1):03	Counter	0	
[pump_2]:04	DI	Stop	
[D1]:05	DI	OFF	~

NOTE You cannot configure the expansion module's operation mode with ioAdmin. The configuration must be done with the E1200 configuration tool (Web and ioSearch).

Active Tags Panel

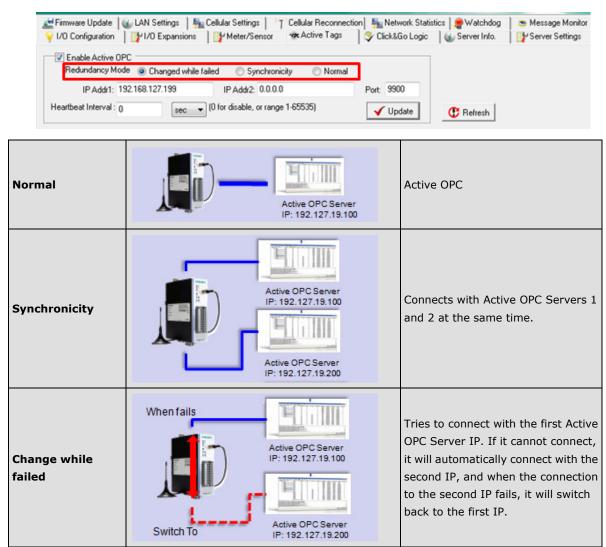
When logged in as administrator, fill in the fixed IP address on the **Active Tags** panel to configure the Active OPC Address and Port settings. The Active OPC Server Address can be filled in using the IP or DNS format. The default port number is 9900. The port number should be the same as the setting in Active OPC Server's "Active Tag Listen Port." After the OPC setting and Channel Tags have been configured, click **Create Tags**. The ioLogik W5300 must be rebooted in order for the settings to take effect.

online	nicro controller (4AI + 8DIO + 2RELAY)
VI/O Configuration	Cellular Settings Cellular Beconnection Meter/Sensor Max Active Tags Click&Go Logic Server Info.
Enable Active OPC Redundancy Mode Changed while fa	ailed Synchronicity Normal
IP Addr1: 192.168.127.201	IP Add(2 0.0.0.0 Port: 9900
Heartbeat Interval: 0 sec 💌	(0 for disable, or range 1-65535) Vpdate CRefresh
□-IIII W5340 - III Slot#4 Serial Tag	W5340
	V Enable All Al Channels
	Al-00 🗹 On Change 5.00 % 📝 Update per 1 sec 💌 (1-65535)
	Al-01 V On Change 5.00 % V Update per 1 sec V (1-65535)
	Al-02 V On Change 5.00 % V Update per 1 sec v (1-65535)
	Al-03 ♥ On Change 5.00 % ♥ Update per 1 sec ▼ (1-65535)
	DI/DO/AO Global Setting(include expansion modules) Update by: V/O On Change, Interval 1 sec V (1-65535)
	DI/D0 Channels
	C Enable All DI Channels
	♥ CH-00 ♥ CH-01 ♥ CH-02 ♥ CH-03 ♥ CH-04 ♥ CH-05 ♥ CH-06 ♥ CH-07
	V Enable All DO Channels
	♥ CH-00 ♥ CH-01 ♥ CH-02 ♥ CH-03 ♥ CH-04 ♥ CH-05 ♥ CH-06 ♥ CH-07 ♥ CH-08 ♥ CH-03
	Enable All Virtual Channels
	CH-00 1 (1-65535) CH-05 1 (sec v (1-65535)
	CH-01 1 sec - (1-65535) CH-06 1 sec - (1-65535)
	CH-02 1 (1-65535) CH-07 1 sec (1-65535)
	CH-03 1 (1-65535) CH-08 1 (1-65535)
	CH-04 1 (1-65535) CH-09 1 sec v (1-65535)
	Cellular RSSI Cellular RSSI 10 min (500-65535)
	Enable Internal Register Tags

The Heartbeat Interval can be used to determine the connection status between the ioLogik and Active OPC Server, and to ensure that the ioLogik is connected and alive. Set the heartbeat interval to "0" to disable the heartbeat. When the heartbeat is disabled, the **SysConnect** tag on the Active OPC Server will always be 1, which means that the Active OPC Server will not be notified if a remote ioLogik is disconnected from the network. If the heartbeat interval is set and the network between the ioLogik and Active OPC Server is down, Active OPC Server will detect the stopped heartbeat and the Quality column in the Active OPC will display BAD to indicate the loss of connectivity

Active OPC: Redundancy Mode

Active Tag offers three Active OPC redundancy Modes: Normal, Synchronicity, and Change while failed.



Heartbeat Interval

Tags are event-driven and updated only when the status of an I/O channel changes, so when the status remains unchanged, they will not be updated to Active OPC Server. The **Heartbeat Interval** can be used to determine the connection status between the ioLogik and Active OPC Server, and to ensure that the ioLogik is connected and live. If the heartbeat interval is set and the network between the ioLogik and Active OPC Server is down, Active OPC Server will detect the stopped heartbeat and the Quality column will show **BAD** to indicate the loss of the connection.

The ioLogik W5300 uses a heartbeat signal to monitor the connection quality between Active OPC server and the device. When the Cellular connection experiences low bandwidth, Active OPC server will lose the heartbeat signal if the "Heartbeat Interval" is exceeded. For the W5300 series, we suggest using a value greater than 60 seconds.

🛤 MOXA Active OPC Server Lite										>
<u> </u>			1 🛃	al anta		at filled		in the		film fil
🖃 📲 Host : [192.168.19.201]	Name	Descripti	Value	Status	Channel	Quality	R/W	Unit	Туре	Active T.
🖻 🛖 ioLogik	DI-00	DI	0		0	BAD	Read Only	Unknown	boolean-bit	Y
🖻 🦺 192.168.19.205	DI-01	DI	0		1	BAD	Read Only	Unknown	boolean-bit	Y
E2214-01	DI-02	DI	0		2	BAD	Read Only	Unknown	boolean-bit	Y
	DI-03	DI	0		3	BAD	Read Only	Unknown	boolean-bit	Υ –
	DI-04	DI	0		4	BAD	Read Only	Unknown		Y
	DI-05	DI	0		5	BAD	Read Only	Unknown	boolean-bit	Y
	DO-00	DO	0		0	BAD	Read/W	Unknown	boolean-bit	Υ.
	•									
DEV_Connect[EI0_TIME_0UT]. Device: Device[E2214-01:192-168 19:205) is not Received 'Power0'n message from E2214 Device[192-168,19.205) disconnected: 2 Received 'Power0'n message from E2214 Device[192.168,19.205) disconnected: 2 Received 'Power0'n message from E2214 Received 'Power0'n message from E2214	connected.Err -01(192.168.1 008/09/08-16 -01(192.168.1 008/09/08-19 -01(192.168.1	or message is 'E 9.205). : 2008/ -13-59 9.205). : 2008/ -44-11 9.205). : 2008/	IO_TIME_OU D9/08-13-39- D9/08-16-14- D9/09-13-27-	JT'. : 2008/0: 06 16 05)				
<u>{</u>										
								2	Clear Log	🚽 Save Log
						Client Count	:0 Start I	Listen Port:99	0 2008/09	/09 18:20:44

Read/Write Privilege

An input channel can only be read while an output channel is shown as read/write acceptable in Active OPC Server. Note that a channel is read only if an output channel was used in the Click&Go logic tag of that channel.

Active Tags

A tag selection table shown in the right panel of the browser window shows the details of your selection.

	W5340									
Slot#4 Serial Tag	V Enable All Al Channels									
	Al-00 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🕼 Update per 1 🛛 🛛 🗴 🗸 (1-65535)									
	Al-01 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🕼 Update per 1 🛛 🛛 🖕 🗸 (1-65535)									
	Al-02 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🕼 Update per 1 🛛 🛛 🖕 🗸 (1-65535)									
	Al-03 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🕼 Update per 1 🛛 🛛 🛌 🗸 (1-65535)									
	DI/D0/A0 Global Setting(include expansion modules) Update by: I/O On Change, Interval 1 Sec (1-65535) DI/D0 Channels Image: Image: Image: Image:									
	▼ Enable All DO Channels									
	✓ CH-00 ✓ CH-01 ✓ CH-02 ✓ CH-03 ✓ CH-04 ✓ CH-05									

The I/O status of a channel can be updated to the Active OPC Server once it is changed, or updated periodically.

- Check the "On Change" checkbox to force an update when there is a signal change for that channel (On to Off or Off to On for digital channels, or percentage change for analog channels).
- To periodically update the status of the Active OPC Server, specify a time interval after the "Update per:" checkbox.

NOTE:

1. The Virtual Channel is updated periodically, the time interval unit can be set to sec, min, hour, or day, with values ranging from 1 to 65535.

Enable All Virtual Channels	
□ CH-00 1 Sec 🔽 (1-65535) □ CH-05 1 Sec 💌	(1-65535)
CH-01 1 Sec 🗸 (1-65535) CH-06 1 Sec 🗸	(1-65535)
□ CH-02 1 Sec 💌 (1-65535) □ CH-07 1 Sec 💌	(1-65535)
□ CH-03 1 Sec	(1-65535)
□ CH-04 1 Sec	(1-65535)

 If AI is configured to update on change, the percentage settings represents the percentage of the full analog range. For example, if the AI is configured to 0 to 10V, On Change 1% means the ioLogik will update the Active OPC Server every time there is 0.1V change.

- Enabl	le All Al Channels-						
j Enab	ie All Al Channels						
AI-00	🥅 On Change	5.00	% 🗖	Update per	1	sec 💌	(1-65535)
AI-01	🔲 On Change	5.00	% 🗖	Update per	1	sec 💌	(1-65535)
AI-02	🔲 On Change	5.00	% 🗖	Update per	1	sec 💌	(1-65535)
AI-03	🔲 On Change	5.00	% 🗖	Update per	1	sec 💌	(1-65535)

 Expansion modules added to the system are displayed in the modules list. Select a module to see detailed tags in the right panel of the browser window. After selecting the needed tags click the **Create Tags** button. The Active OPC server will receive these updated tags the next time you use Active OPC server.

⊡	E1210
	Enable All DI Channels
	CH-00 CH-01 CH-02 CH-03 CH-04 CH-05 CH-06 CH-07
	CH-08 CH-09 CH-10 CH-11 CH-12 CH-13 CH-14 CH-15
	✓ Create Tags

Refer to the <u>Active OPC Server</u> section for more details about how to use Active OPC server.

 The RSSI and Internal Registers tags are a new feature that requires the latest firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.



ATTENTION

Active OPC Setting should be configured before connecting to the Cellular network. If the settings are not configured, the ioLogik W5300 won't connect. When the ioLogik W5300 is in sleep mode, the Heartbeat signal will be disabled.

Cellular Settings Panel

The Cellular Setting includes **Dial-up Setting**, **Caller IDs**, **Operation Mode**, **DDNS Setting**, and **Port Forwarding Setting**.

🖓 1/0 Configuration 🔰 📑 1/0	D Expansions	Meter/Sensor	Active Tags	🔷 🖓 Click&Go Logic
7 Cellular Reconnection	Network	k Statistics	e Watchdog	Message Monitor
Server Info. 🔰 🎁 Server S	Settings	💒 Firmware Update	LAN Settings	🐜 Cellular Settings
Dial-up Setting User Name: Password: SIM PIN: * APN:		Cellular Status Initialize SIM Card DNS IP:0.0.0.0 Cellular Error SIM Card is not ir Signal Strength RSSI:0		
Caller IDs Phone Number 1:		Phone Number 2:		
Phone Number 3:	1	Phone Number 4:		
Phone Number 5:			✓ Update	
Operation Mode Cellular Always ON Cellular On Demand Click&Go! Wake On Call	Dest. IP/UR	(Active OPC Server or heck until : 3	ails (1 to 255) (10 to 600 seconds)	
DDNS Settings Enable DDNS Server Address : DynDns.org Host Name : User Name : Password :	•	Update	Port Forwarding Refresh	

Dial-up Setting

Dial-up Setting User Name: Password: SIM PIN: *APN:		Cellular Status Initialize SIM Card(IP:0.0.0.0) DNS IP:0.0.00 Cellular Error SIM Card is not installed
	√ Update	Signal Strength

***APN** is a very important factor when connecting to a Cellular network. Check with your Cellular service provider for details. If you already have a SIM PIN, make sure it is correct because you will be locked out after three failed attempts. To avoid this problem, the ioLogik W5300 will try to connect to the Cellular network one time only. If it succeeds, the entire system will work. If it fails, then the W5300 will stop trying to connect to the Cellular network. You can leave the **username**, **password**, and **SIM PIN** fields blank for most cases because they are seldom used. After all information has been configured correctly, click **Update**. The ioLogik W5300

must reboot in order for the settings to take effect. Connection information is displayed on the right side of the block, such as Signal Strength (RSSI), Cellular Status which includes the device's IP address for the Cellular Network, and Cellular Error.

Caller IDs		
Caller IDs		
Phone Number 1:	Phone Number 2:	
Phone Number 3:	Phone Number 4:	
Phone Number 5:		🖌 Update

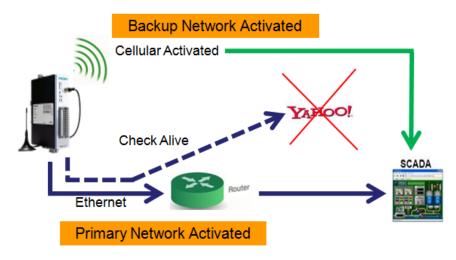
In order to wake up the ioLogik W5300, the caller ID setting must be configured. When the ioLogik W5300 is in Sleep Mode, it switches to GSM standby mode. When the ioLogik receives a phone call from an authorized caller ID, the ioLogik W5300 will hang up the phone and switch to Cellular mode to automatically connect to the Cellular network. After connecting to the Cellular network successfully, Active OPC Server will obtain the device's IP address.

Operation Mode Setting

Cellular Always ON	Ethernet WAN(Cellular Backup)
🔿 Cellular On Demand	Dest. IP/URL : 0.0.0.0 (Active OPC Server or any public URL)
Click&Go!	Continuous check until : 3 fails (1 to 255)
	Retry Interval : 30 (10 to 600 seconds)

The ioLogik W5300 provides two operation modes to connect to a Cellular network, and a network redundancy mode (Ethernet WAN: Cellular Backup).

- 1. Cellular Always ON: The ioLogik W5300 is connected to the Cellular network at all times.
- 2. Cellular On Demand: The ioLogik W5300 is working at a very low power consumption status (sleep mode). When in Sleep Mode, the ioLogik W5300 disables the Cellular connection and stays in GSM standby mode, and all I/O status records are saved in the data log file on the SD card. The ioLogik W5300 will only wake up when (1) it receives active messages from Click&Go, or (2) it receives a call from an authorized caller ID.
- 3. Ethernet WAN (Cellular Backup): The ioLogik W5300 can be configured with redundant network interfaces. When this mode is selected, the Ethernet connection will serve as the primary interface to connect to the Internet via the local router. Once the primary interface fails, the ioLogik W5300 micro RTU controller will switch to the backup cellular interface automatically, and then will switch back to the primary Ethernet interface when it becomes available. Note the Dest. IP/URL must be specified.



DDNS Settings

If your cellular service provider offers a public IP address after you connect to the cellular network, you can also access the ioLogik W5300 micro RTU controllers using the domain name. To do this, you will need to register with a DDNS service provider and then enable the **DDNS** function in the ioLogik 5300.

The purpose of DDNS is to provide the customer with an alternative cost effective cellular plan. The customer will not need to establish a server or pay for a Static IP. Setting up DDNS allows the ioLogik W5300 to behave like a server and perform functions such as email, ftp, etc. Regardless of whether the device has a floating IP or a private IP, the user can establish a connection with their remote device through DDNS. DDNS allows the SCADA/HMI server to establish a connection through the DDNS server to find the remote device.

Ф рнср 9	5cope [192.168.20.0] DN.moxa.com.tw Properties				
<u>Action</u> <u>View</u>	General DNS Advanced				
Tree	You can set up the DHCP server to automatically update name and address information on DNS servers that support dynamic updates.				
in 🔂 root-5g4qk6nd	Automatically update DHCP client information in DNS				
Contraction Addres	<u>Update DNS only if DHCP client requests</u> Always update DNS				
⊡ Reserv	Discard forward (name-to-address) lookups when lease expires				
Specifies whether the DHC	Enable undates for DNS clients that do not support dynamic update P server sends dynamic updates to				
Specifies whether the DHCP server sends dynamic updates to the DNS server for any DHCP clients that do not directly support performing these updates. If selected, clients running under earlier versions of Windows are updated by the DHCP server for both their host (A) and pointer (PTR) resource records.					
dynamic updates to their co	DHCP clients are enabled to send infigured DNS servers for their host pically do not update pointer (PTR) infigured to do so.				
•					
	OK Cancel <u>Apply</u>				

The above screenshot shows how DHCP can be set up to update the DNS.

DDNS Settings			
Server Address : DynDn	s.org 💌		Port Forwarding
Host Name :			
User Name :			
Password :		🗸 Update	C Refresh

- Server address (default=DynDns.org): Currently, DynDns.org is the only option available for Server address.
- Host name: Enter the name you created on www.dyndns.com in this field. The ioLogik W5300 will
 update the DynDNS server with this host name.
- **Username**: This is the user name used for updating DDNS Server authentication.
- **Password**: This is the password used for updating DDNS Server authentication.

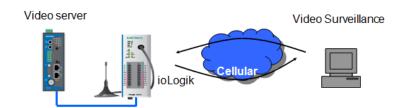
NOTE Currently, the ioLogik W5300 supports DNS service as provided by DynDNS. For detailed information on this option, please visit <u>https://www.dyndns.com</u>.

Port Forwarding

V Port For	warding ⁻				
Index	Active	Protocol	Public Port	Internal IP	Internal Port
00	V	UDP	4001	192.168.127.201	80
01	V	TCP	4001	192.168.127.201	80
02		TCP	1	0.0.0.0	1

With the 3G

antenna and RJ45 connector the cellular W5300 RTU supports **port forwarding technology** that enables WAN-to-LAN communication with port redirection settings. Through port forwarding, the ioLogik W5300 allows external WAN hosts such as SCADA/HMI systems to connect to specific field devices within the LAN by linking with the ioLogik W5300.



Settings

Setting	Description	Factory Default
Active	Click here to activate a specific Index Channel	unchecked
Protocol	Choose between TCP and UDP protocols	-
Public Port		
Internal IP	refer to the following example	-
Internal Port		

VPN Settings Panel (ioLogik W5340-HSDPA(-T) only)

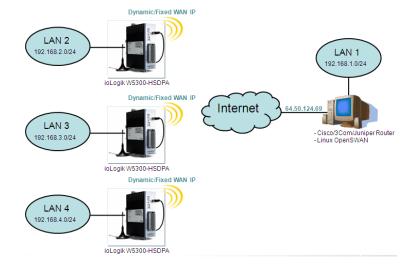
What are Virtual Private Networks (VPNs)?

Computers that are part of a VPN use a second, "virtual" IP address to connect to the Internet. Instead of running across a single private network, some of the links between nodes that are part of a VPN use open network connections or virtual circuits on a larger network, such as the Internet. With the help of VPNs, cellular devices acting as a VPN client can initiate a connection with a VPN server. Once the connection is established, cellular devices can communicate with other network devices on the same private network.

ioLogik IPSec/VPN Specifications

- ioLogik IPSec provides security in one scenario with Gateway-to-gateway topology
- ioLogik initiates a VPN connection to a VPN server
- ioLogik IPSec operates in Tunnel mode with IPsec VPN tunnel
 - > Manual Key/ESP, IKE/PSK
 - DES/3DES/AES128/AES192/AES256 encryption
 - MD5/SHA1 authentication
 - > IPsec NAT traversal, Anti-Replay, and PFS (Perfect Forwarding Secrecy).

Example: Gateway to gateway connection between ioLogik and IPSec servers



ioAdmin VPN Settings Tab

General Settings

🔍 I/O Configuration 🔰 📝 I/O Expansions 🗧 🚰 Meter/Sensor 🛛 🐲 Active Tags 🔹 🗽 Data Logging	🔰 🍣 Click&Go Logic 👔
😮 Server Info. 🛛 🚽 Server Settings 🔹 🔛 Firmware Update 🛛 🕡 LAN Settings	🔤 Cellular Settings 👘 🗎
🝸 Cellular Reconnection 🛛 👫 Network Statistics 🛛 🤮 Watchdog 🖉 🖱 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
	<u> </u>
VPN tunnel mode, Manual Key/ESP	
Remote endpoint IP 64.50.124.59	
Remote subnet IP 192.168.1.1	
Remote subnet netmask 255.255.0	
Local subnet IP 192.168.2.1	
Local subnet netmask 255.255.0	

VPN Tunnel Mode: Manual Key/ESP or ISAKMP/PSK selection

Remote Endpoint IP: Enter the WAN IP of the remote VPN server endpoint

Remote Subnet IP: Enter the remote VPN server subnet (LAN) IP of the remote network

Remote Subnet netmask: Enter the remote VPN server subnet netmask of the remote network

Local subnet IP: Enter the ioLogik W5300-HSDPA subnet (LAN) IP

Local Subnet netmask: Enter the ioLogik W5300-HSDPA subnet netmask

Manual Key/ESP

VI/O Configuration	₩I/O Expansions	∦Meter/Sensor ↓ 🛫 Firmware Upo	ate Active Tags	🗾 Data Logging Settings	Click&Go Logic
Cellular Reconnection	Network Statis	Later C		lessage Monitor	WW VPN Settings
Manual Key/ESP Incoming Security Setti SPI Encryption mode Encryption key Authentication mode	1234567890 DES 💌			1	
	ings 1234567890			<u> </u>	
Encryption mode Encryption key Authentication mode	MoxaTest]	
Authentication key	abcdefghijklmnop			1	
			🖌 Update	e 🕐 Refresh	

SPI: Sets the VPN manual key incoming/outgoing SPI between 257 and 4294967295

Encryption mode: Selects the incoming/outgoing encryption mode

Encryption key: Enters the incoming/outgoing encryption key

Encryption mode	Length (Bytes)
DES	8
3DES	24
AES 128bit	16
AES 192bit	24
AES 256bit	32

Authentication mode: Select the incoming/outgoing authentication mode

Authentication key: Enter the incoming/outgoing authentication key

Authentication mode	Length (Bytes)
MDS	16
SHA1	20

ISAKMP/PSK

Y Cellular Reconnection Network Statistics Watchdog Message Monitor PW VPN Settings ISAKMP/PSK ISAKMP/RSK ISAKMP (Key Management) Pre-Share Key (PSK) HSDPA2010 Pre-Share Key (PSK) HSDPA2010 Perfect forward secrecy (PFS) Local Identity Identity option User FQDN Image: Statistic Statis Statistic Statistic Statistic Statis Sta	♀ I/O Configuration			🚓 Active Tag	Calence Contraction of the Calence Contraction o	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
ISAKMP/PSK ISAKMP/Key Management) Pre-Share Key (PSK) Pre-Share Key (PSK) Identity option User FQDN Identity option User FQDN/User_FQDN ISAKMP Phase 1 Operation mode ISAKMP Phase 2 Deproton mode ISAKMP Phase 1 Operation mode ISAKMP Phase 2 Diffie-Hellman group Group2-1024 bits SA lifetime Iffie-Hellman group Group2-1024 bits SA lifetime Jiffie-Hellman group Group2-1024 bits SA lifetime	🕡 Server Info.	📑 Server Settings	Land Contract of C			Figure Cellular Settings	
ISAKMP (Key Management) Pre-Share Key (PSK) HSDPA2010 Perfect forward secrecy (PFS) Local Identity Identity option IP/FQDN/User_FQDN IP/FQDN/User_FQDN IP/FQDN/User_FQDN stephen.lin@moxa.com ISAKMP Phase 1 Operation mode Agreesive NAT traversal (NAT-T) Encryption mode 3DES Authentication mode SHA-1 Diffie-Hellman group Group2-1024 bits SA lifetime 96400 (600 - 864000 sec)	Cellular Reconnection	n 🔰 🏪 Network Statistics	🛛 🧧 Watch	dog	😁 Message Monitor	WAY VEN Settings	
✓ Dead peer detection (DPD)	ISAKMP (Key Manag Pre-Share Key (PSK Perfect forward Local Identity Identity optio IP/FQDN/User_FQD ISAKMP Phase 1 Operation mode Agre NAT traversal (N Encryption mode Diffie-Hellman group SA lifetime 86400) HSDPA2010 I secrecy (PFS) In User FQDN N stephen.lin@moxa.com esive NAT-T) 3DES SHA-1 Group2-1024 bits (600 - 864000 sec)	Encryption Authentication Diffie-Hellman	n mode 3DES n mode SHA-1 group Group	2-1024 bits 💌	ec)	

Local Identify

Pre-Share Key (PSK): Sets the VPN ISAKMP Pre-Shared key settings

Perfect forward secrecy (PFS): Enable or disable Perfect Forward Secrecy. PFS is an additional security protocol (default = disable)

Identity option: Select additional ID authentication requirements for the VPN using a specific IP Address, FQDN, or User FQDN settings

IP/FQDN/User_FQDN: Enter an ID (IP/FQDN/User_FQDN) to identify and authenticate the local VPN Endpoint

ISAKMP phase 1

Operation Mode: Select main mode or aggressive mode to configure the standard negotiation parameters for IKE Phase 1 of the VPN Tunnel

NAT traversal (NAT-T): Enabling this option will allow IPSec traffic from this endpoint to traverse through the translation process during NAT. The remote VPN endpoint must also support this feature and it must be enabled to function properly over the VPN (default = disable)

Encryption mode: Select the VPN ISAKMP phase 1 encryption mode

Authentication mode: Select the VPN ISAKMP phase 1 authentication mode

Diffie-Hellman group: Select the VPN ISAKMP phase 1 DH group. Increasing the DH Group number increases the level of encryption implemented for PFS.

SA life time (default = 86400): Enter the number of seconds for the VPN ISAKMP phase 1 Lifetime, which is the period of time to pass before establishing a new IPSec security association (SA) with the remote endpoint.

ISAKMP phase 2

Encryption mode: Select the VPN ISAKMP phase 2 encryption mode.

Authentication mode: Select the VPN ISAKMP phase 2 authentication mode.

Diffie-Hellman group: Select the VPN ISAKMP phase 2 DH group. Increasing the DH Group number increases the level of encryption implemented for PFS.

SA life time (default = 28800): Enter the number of seconds for the VPN ISAKMP phase 2 Lifetime, which is the period of time that passes before establishing a new IPSec security association (SA) with the remote endpoint.

Advanced Settings

Anti-replay: Anti-replay is the method of not allowing an intercepted packet message to be sent to the recipient multiple times without the original sender knowing (default = Disable).

Dead Peer Detection (DPD): Enable or disable the Dead Peer Detection. DPD is a method of detecting a dead Internet Key Exchange (IKE) peer. It sends a DPD packet to the peer every 60 seconds with no traffic and attempts to connect normally. If the DPD packet fails 5 times the VPN will continuously re-establish a connection (default = Disable).

VPN System Log Events and Error Codes

VPN system log	Description
UNLINK_TIME_REACH	SA Lifetime timeout
UNLINK_TIME_OUT	No response from remote VPN server
UNLINK_NO_PROPASOL	The remote VPN server does not have matched VPN settings(proposal)
UNLINK_DPD	DPD detecting
IKE_PHASE1_MAIN_START	IKE phase1 Main mode starts
IKE_PHASE1_AGGR_START	IKE phase1 Aggressive mode starts
IKE_PHASE1_ENCRY_START	IKE phase1 VPN tunnel encrypting
IKE_PHASE1_OK	Passing the VPN tunnel phase1
IKE_PHASE2_OK	Passing the VPN tunnel phase2
IKE_RENEW_START	Rekeying
IKE_RENEW_OK	Rekey successfully
PHASE1_TIME_REACH	Phase1 SA lifetime timeout
OLD_SA_TIME_REACH	Earlier SA lifetime is deleted by the ioLogik
REMOTE_DEL_ISAKMP	Key of VPN tunnel phase1 is deleted by the remote
REMOTE_DEL_ESP	Key of VPN tunnel phase2 is deleted by the remote
REMOTE_DEL_ESP_OLD	Earlier SA lifetime is deleted by the remote VPN Server

Cellular Reconnection

Carriers disconnect idle mobile device connections in order to save bandwidth for other on-line users and applications. To keep the ioLogik W5300 **Always On**, the ioLogik W5340 must not only have the capability to detect the cellular connection and reconnect to the network once it is disconnected, but also needs to send out signals (ICMP package) to notify carriers that the ioLogik W5340 is still alive.

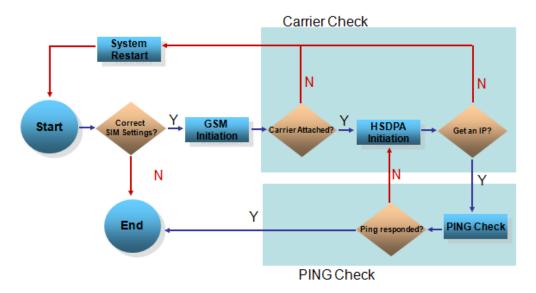
Carrier check before system restart -				
GSM Timeout : 60	(30 to 65,535	seconds)		
GPRS Retry : 5	(3 to 65,535,	10 to 30 seconds per r	etry)	
PING check before system restart				_
Dest. IP/URL : 0.0.0.0	(A)	ctive OPC Server or an	y public URL	.]
Auto Retry 3				
Continuous check until 3 fails				
Retry Interval : 30	(10 to 600 seconds	:]		
		[🗸 Update]
Network Log				
Log Location :		_	Export Lo	9
SD Storage		Γ	√ Update	

NOTE The default setting of the Cellular Reconnection function is **disabled**, which prevents it from producing extra packets. If the Cellular Operation Mode is set to **On-Demand**, we recommended *NOT* activating the Cellular Reconnection function.

Carrier Check before system restart: Carrier Check settings define the timeout for detecting the physical cellular connection. Once the ioLogik reaches the timeout, it will perform a system restart.

- **GSM Timeout:** When you turn on the ioLogik W5300, the device will continue to connect to the GSM for a period of 60 seconds (the default setting). If it fails to connect, the device will automatically restart the modem board after sixty seconds.
- **GPRS Retry:** After the connection between the device and GSM (carrier) has been made. The device will try to connect with the Internet. After XX time of failed retry, the W5300 will restart the modem board.

The Chart below shows the Carrier Check behavior:



PING Check before system restart: A remote destination is used in this setting to indicate if the Internet connection is still alive. The user can specify a public IP or URL and the number of retries that are allowed.

- Dest IP/URL: Can either be an AOPC server IP or any public URL for the device to check its connection with the internet.
- **Auto Retry:** Will be activated when the AOPC can't connect with the AOPC server. The W5300 will tell the machine to ping the Dest IP/URL to check for an Internet connection.
- **Continuous Check Until 3 failures:** The W5300 continuously check its connection with the IP/URL to ensure that it is constantly connected to the internet (could incur a high cose, depending on your cellular plan).
- **Network Log:** The Network Log records the activity of the cellular connections. Click the **Export Log** button to retrieve the log file.

NOTE Since there is a limit to the number of times you can write to system memory, we strongly recommend installing at least a 1 GB SD that the ioLogik W5300 can use for logging.

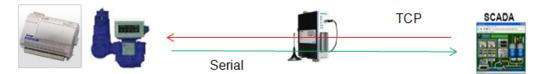
Meter/Sensor

OP Mode

The ioLogik W5300 supports four OP modes, **Transparent Serial Tunnel (TCP Server and TCP Client)**, **Modbus TCP** <-> **Modbus RTU Gateway**, and **Modbus Serial Tags**.

Serial Port			
Baudrate:	9600	-	OP Mode:
Stop Bits:	1	-	Transparent Serial Tunnel(TCP Client) Update
Mode:	RS-485 /2Wire	-	Transparent Social Tunnet TCP Client) Modbus TCP <> Modbus RTU Gateway
Flow Control:	none	-	Ret Modbus Serial Tags Transparant Serial Tunnel(TCP Server)
Data Bits:	8	•	Remote Port 1
Parity:	none	-	

• **Transparent Serial Tunnel:** Transparent Serial Tunnel mode creates a TCP socket to a remote host program and transparently sends and receives data to attached legacy serial devices.



 Modbus RTU Gateway: This function allows users to attach a serial Modbus/RTU meter to the ioLogik W5300's serial port; in this case, the ioLogik W5300 will act as a Modbus/RTU to Modbus/TCP gateway.



 Modbus Serial Tags: This function allows users to attach a serial Modbus/RTU meter to the ioLogik W5300's serial port and create the serial tags in the Active OPC Server so that a SCADA system can access this serial data directly via OPC connections. In this case, the Modbus/RTU serial devices will appear to be embedded in the ioLogik W5300 micro RTU Controller.



ATTENTION

If the Serial Tunnel setting is used, Cellular Setting \rightarrow Operation Mode \rightarrow Cellular should be set to "Cellular Always On." Otherwise, the Cellular connection will disconnect and a serial tunnel will not be created.



ATTENTION

Because there are major structural differences between firmware versions, you should upgrade from earlier versions to firmware V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series to reset all settings to the factory defaults. You should NOT perform the upgrade remotely over the Internet.

Network Statistics

Network Statistics help monitor the usage of all applications' network flow. The applications include Active OPC server, active message server, serial TCP, SNMP trap, Email, FTP, Modbus, DA Center, Event Log, and ICMP.

The Network Statistics Page will help you understand the overall usage of the network.

Application	Network Tx (%)	Network Rx (%)
Active OPC Server	0.0	0.0
Active Message	0.0	0.0
Serial TCP	0.0	0.0
SNMP Trap	0.0	0.0
Email	0.0	0.0
FTP	0.0	0.0
Modbus	100.0	100.0
DA-Center	0.0	0.0
Event Log	0.0	0.0
ICMP	0.0	0.0

Watchdog Panel

The **Watchdog** panel is available after you log in as administrator. When enabled, the **Host Connection Watchdog** monitors the network connection. If the connection is lost for the specified **Timeout value**, the Watchdog will display a warning and activate the Safe Status settings for each DO channel and Event Counter channel. By default, the Watchdog is disabled. To enable the Watchdog, make sure that **Enable Host Connection Watchdog** is checked, set the **Timeout value**, and then click **Update**.

ľ	💡 I/O Configuration	👔 🕡 Server	Info.	🚽 Ser	ver Settings	
Ľ	🛸 Message Monitor	👔 🕡 LAN Setting	📔 📰 Firmware Upo	late	💝 Click&Go Logic	;
I	🦉 Watchdog	Active Tags	🚅 Data Logging	ſ	🍢 GPRS Setting	
		onitor Ist Connection Watchdog (eout Value : 60 🚊	sec		✔ Update	

After the Watchdog is enabled, a warning will be displayed on the Watchdog panel if the network connection is lost.

🗸 Update
ତୁ Clear Alarm

After you restore the network connection, click **Clear Alarm** to reset the Watchdog and return to normal operation.

Click&Go Logic Panel

The Click&Go Logic panel is available after logging in as an administrator. This is where the ioLogik's Cellular Micro RTU Controller system is configured. With a set of rules (known as a ruleset) defined through Click&Go, the ioLogik can report I/O status to a host as soon as user-defined I/O conditions have been met. **Refer to Chapter 4 for more detailed information on defining rules**.

⊌ LAN Setting: ↓ I/O Configuration	Celular Settings	7 Cellular Reconnection Sensor sex Active Tags	Click&Go Logic		🥌 Message Monitor gs 💒 Firmware Update
D X 5	s 👟 🕳 🔳 🖉 🛋	•			
Logic Name :					
0					

Changes on the Click&Go Logic panel are not effective until the ioLogik W5300 is restarted, as is true with changes made on other panels. After logging back in as administrator and returning to the Click&Go Logic panel, click **Download** to view the current ruleset. Click **Run** to activate the ruleset and **Stop** to deactivate it.

NOTE Refer to the following website to learn more about Click&Go: <u>http://www.moxa.com/remote_io/ClicknGo.htm</u>



ATTENTION

I/O channels used by Click&Go Logic **cannot be controlled externally** using ioAdmin's "Test" function, other Modbus/TCP master software, SCADA software, or SMS commands.

4

Click&Go Logic

Click&Go Logic was developed by Moxa to provide an easy way to program your ioLogik W5300 product for Cellular Micro RTU Controller operation. In this chapter, we explain how Click&Go Logic works and how to use it to develop your Cellular Micro RTU Controller.

The following topics are covered in this chapter:

Quick Start Guide

Overview

- Features
- Click&Go Logic Basics
- Working with Rules

Click&Go Development Process

I/O Configuration

- > Configurable DIO Channel Mode Selection
- Digital Input Mode Selection
- Digital Output Mode Selection
- Analog Input Mode Selection
- > Alias Name Configuration
- Testing the I/O Channels

Defining Global Variables

- > Internal Register (Integer) Settings
- Timer Settings
- SNMP Trap Server
- E-Mail Server
- Active Message Server
- SMS Phone Book
- Working/Off Working Days
- FTP Settings
- Data Logging Profile List
- > Internal Register (Float) Settings
- Working with Logic
 - Click&Go Logic Basics
 - IF Conditions
 - > More Information about Repeat Interval vs. Edge Detection
 - > THEN/ELSE Actions

Activating the Rule-set

- Upload, Restart, and Run
- Rule-set Management Bar

Import/Export Configuration

Quick Start Guide



Overview

- Software Overview
- Utility Features
- Working with the Rules

Getting Started

Quickly set up your I/O and global variables so you can start working with rules:

- I/O configuration
- Defining Global Varibles

Start Working with Logic

Learn the basics of Click&Go's If-Then-Else Logic:

- If Logic
- Then and Else Logic
- Active Rule Set
- Import and Export Your Configuration

Overview

The ioLogik W5300 series system eliminates the need for host computers to continually poll I/O devices for their status. Instead, the server itself is able to monitor the status of each I/O device and take the appropriate action when the I/O status satisfies a user-defined condition. For example, the ioLogik could be configured to send a TCP/UDP message only when the switch attached to DI-O is turned on. This event-based structure results in a much improved response time and a much reduced load on the host computer's CPU and network bandwidth.

Cellular Micro RTU Controllers are easily configured using Moxa's Click&Go Logic. With Click&Go Logic, you can easily and intuitively configure when and how I/O information is transmitted over the network. Simple **IF-Then-Else** statements are used to specify conditions that are required for certain actions to take place. Up to three conditions and three actions can be combined in a rule, and you can define up to 24 rules. Supported actions include sending SNMP traps or TCP/UDP messages to up to 10 hosts at a time.

Click&Go Function	ioLogik E2000	ioLogik W5300			
Peer-to-Peer	Yes	No			
Remote Action	Yes	No			
CGI Command	Yes	No			
Trigger Logic					
IF-Then-Else rule	24 rules	24 rules			
Internal Register	24	24 + 28 float points			
Timer	24	24			
Schedule	Yes	Yes			
Alarms					
TCP/UDP Active Message	Yes	Yes, Unicode support			
SNMP Traps	Yes	Yes			
E-Mail	Yes	Yes, Unicode support			
SMS	No	Yes, Unicode support			

Click&Go Function Comparison Table by Product Line

Features

Click&Go Logic has the following key features:

- Easy local logic control using intuitive **IF-Then-Else** style construction.
- Up to 24 user-defined rules.
- Up to 3 I/O-based conditions and 3 DO or network actions per rule.
- Choice of email, TCP, UDP, SNMP trap, and SMS for active I/O messaging.
- Customizable message content with dynamic fields for time, date, IP address, and more.
- Up to 10 simultaneous IP destinations for TCP/UDP messaging.
- Internal register function for remote output control when Click&Go is running.
- Timer Delay function for timing events.
- Configurable interval for time-triggered events.

NOTE In this chapter, all the descriptions are based on the ioAdmin 3.10. Be sure to use firmware V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above is for the ioLogik W5340 series, V1.2 or above is for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series, and Active OPC Server V1.11 or above.

Click&Go Logic Basics

To use Click&Go Logic, start ioAdmin and log on as an ioLogik administrator on the Server Settings panel. Once you are logged on, go to the Click&Go Logic panel. It should appear as below:

	Firmware Update	ij LAN Settings │ 🛼 │ 🍞 1/0 Expansions	Cellular Settings '7 [] Meter/Sensor	Cellular Reconnectio	on] 🛼 Network Statistics 🍣 Click&Go Logic	🖉 Watchdog 💋 Server Info.	🛸 Message Monitor 🍞 Server Settings
1 —		🗟 🌞 🕳	1	₽			
2 —	Logic Name :						
	10						
	#1						
3 —	#2						
	#3						
4 —	Clear	Etrieve Retrieve	🕷 Upload to ioLogi	k 🕨 Run	Stop		

Click&Go Logic Panel

- 1. Global Variable: In this field, you can assign a Global Variable for the set of rules.
- 2. Logic Name: In this field, you can assign a name for the set of rules.
- 3. Rules List: In this area, each rule's conditions, actions, and status are displayed.
- 4. Ruleset Management Bar: In this area, you manage the ruleset.

Working with Rules

Rules are the building blocks of your ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controller. With rules, you define the exact trigger conditions for transmission of I/O information as well as the content and destination of that information. A DO's reaction can also be automated through DI trigger conditions.

logic #0 Configuration			
Enable C.Enable Logic F CEmply> CEmply>	THEN CEmply> Emply> CEmply> Emply>	ELSE <emply> <emply> <emply> <emply> <</emply></emply></emply></emply>	
* Relation between conditions : AND			
Equivaler & Edgle Statement .			
			X Cancel

In the main screen, you will see a list of the rules in the current rule set. Double click on a rule to open that rule's configuration window, or double click on an empty rule to start a new rule.

The **Equivalent Logic Statement** at the bottom shows a real-time text-based summary of the rule that you are defining, and provides a useful means of making sure that the rule is designed as you intended.



ATTENTION

When configuring input and output control and response values, **you must select the unit of measurement before entering a value**. If you select a unit of measurement after entering a value, the value will not be retained. In addition, when an I/O channel is being used in a Click&Go Logic rule, the channel's range and units cannot be modified.

Click&Go Development Process

After searching and setting up the IP address of an ioLogik Ethernet I/O server, Click&Go logic can be developed by following the procedures below:



I/O Configuration

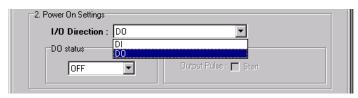
ioLogik products are embedded with various types of I/O channels, and the mode of each input/output channel must be configured before using the channels. Channels are divided into five categories: digital inputs, digital outputs, analog outputs, and virtual channels.

Configurable DIO Channel Mode Selection

For models that support the configurable DIO channels, configure the specific DIO to **DI** or **DO** to meet the requirements.

Model	Number of Configurable	Mode S	ettings
Model	DIO Channels	Digital Input	Digital Output
ioLogik	8	\checkmark	\checkmark
W5340-HSDPA			
ioLogik W5340	8	\checkmark	\checkmark
ioLogik W5312	4	\checkmark	\checkmark

When logged in as an administrator, double click on a channel in the **I/O Configuration** panel to configure that channel's settings. A window will open with configuration options for the channel. Each DIO channel will be configured to act as either a DI or DO channel, according to the **Power On Settings**. To switch between DI and DO channel operation, select the desired mode in the **I/O Direction** field under **Power On Settings**. After clicking **Apply**, you will need to restart the ioLogik for the new setting to take effect.





ATTENTION

Switching between DI and DO channel requires restarting the ioLogik for the new setting to take effect. You must restart the ioLogik before proceeding with configuration or programming.

Digital Input Mode Selection

A DI channel can be set to **DI** or **Event Counter** mode. In DI mode, the channel connects to wet/dry contacts. In Event Counter mode, the channel accepts limit or proximity switches and counts events according to the ON/OFF status. When "Lo to Hi" is selected, the counter value increases when the attached switch is pushed. When "Hi to Lo" is selected, the counter value increases when the switch is pushed and released.

Model	Number of Digital Input	Mode S	Settings
Model	Channels	DI	Event Counter
ioLogik W5340-HSDPA	8	\checkmark	\checkmark
ioLogik W5340	8	\checkmark	\checkmark
ioLogik W5312	8 DIs+4 DIOs	\checkmark	\checkmark

When logged in as administrator, double click on a channel in the **I/O Configuration** panel to configure that channel's settings. A window will open with configuration options for that channel. Each DI channel will be configured to act as either a DI or Event Counter channel, according to the **Mode Settings**. To switch between DI and Event Counter channel operation, select the desired mode under **Mode Settings**.

Mannel #0	×
🙅 DI Config 🛄 DI Test 📝 Alias Name	
, ,	
1. Mode Settings	
Mode: DI 💌	Counter mode parameter
Filter : Event Counter	Active : 🔿 Hi to Lo 💿 Lo to Hi
	☐ Save status on power failure
Initial Value: 0	
2. Power On Settings	
I/O Direction : DI	
	Counter mode parameter
	Counter: T Start
	countertat
-3. Safe Status Settings	
	Counter mode parameter
	Counter : 🔲 Start/Continue
Apply to all DI channels	Apply



ATTENTION

On this panel, be sure to select **Start** under **Counter mode parameter** on **Power On Settings** to activate the Event Counter channel.

Digital Output Mode Selection

A DO channel can be set to **DO** or **Pulse Output** mode. The Relay Output behavior is the same as DO.

Model	Number of Digital	Mode Selection	
Model	Output Channels	DO	Pulse Output
ioLogik W5340-HSDPA	8 DIOs + 2 Relays	\checkmark	\checkmark
ioLogik W5340	8 DIOs + 2 Relays	\checkmark	\checkmark
ioLogik W5312	8 DOs + 4 DIOs	\checkmark	\checkmark

When logged in as an administrator, double click on a channel on the **I/O Configuration** panel to configure that channel's settings. A window will open with configuration options for that channel. Each DO channel will be configured to act as either a DO or Pulse Output channel, according to the **Mode Settings**. To switch between DO and Pulse Output channel operation, select the desired mode under **Mode Settings**.

DO Channel #4		X
🙅 DO Config 💷 DO Test 💱 Alias N	lame	
1. Mode Settings Mode : DD D0 Pulse Output	Pulse mode parameter Low: 1 (0.5 r High : 1 (0.5 r Output 0 pulse	

Analog Input Mode Selection

Analog input channels can use either voltage or current to transmit signals.

Model	Number of Analog	Mode Selection		
Model	Input Channels	Voltage	Current	
ioLogik W5340-HSDPA	4	±5 V, ±10 V, 0-10 V	0 to 20 mA,	
ioLogik W5340			4 to 20 mA	

When logged in as administrator, double click on a channel on the **I/O Configuration** panel to configure that channel's settings. A window will open with configuration options for that channel. Each AI channel will be configured to measure either voltage or current according to the **Range Settings**.

AI Channel #0	×
Al Config 💱 Alias Name	
Enable Channel	
Range Settings	C Reset Min
Input Range : +/-10V	Reset Max
+/-5V +/-10V	
4-20mA	
Point-Slope former	
Actual Min(n1): -10 000	Scaled Min(n2): -10.000
Max(m1): 10.000	Max(m2): 10.000
Unit : V	Unit : V / none 💌
*Result = n2 + (input - n1) x [(m2-n2)/(m1-n1)]
Slope-intercept formula	
M: 1.000	IIt = M x Input + D
	r - H x mput i D
Unit: V / none 💌	
Apply to all channels	✓ OK X Cancel

Alias Name Configuration

Alias Name helps users configure the alias of an input or output channel and define the status for logic 0/1 to be On/Off or vice versa. The Alias can be monitored by the ioAdmin utility, or can be queried using a user-defined program based on the Moxa MXIO library, or a standard Modbus/TCP protocol. As for Click&Go programming, the alias name will be redirected to the logic when the specified channel is selected. For example, the fist DI Channel is displayed as "DI-0" in Click&Go. If alias name is modified to "Door_0" users can directly recognize the usage of the DI-0 as "Door_0" when programming.

When logged in as administrator, double click on a channel on the **I/O Configuration** panel to configure that channel's settings. A window will open with configuration options for that channel. The Alias name of each input/output channel can be configured by selecting the **Alias Name** panel.

P DI Channe 👰 DI Config	al #0 🗶 Alias Name
	Alias Name
	Channel Name : DI
	OFF : OFF
	ON : ON

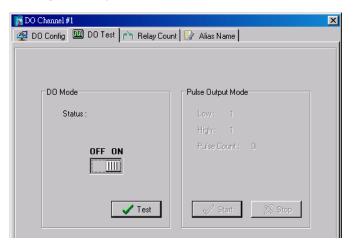


ATTENTION

We strongly recommend configuring the alias name for the I/O channel being used before performing any further configuration or programming.

Testing the I/O Channels

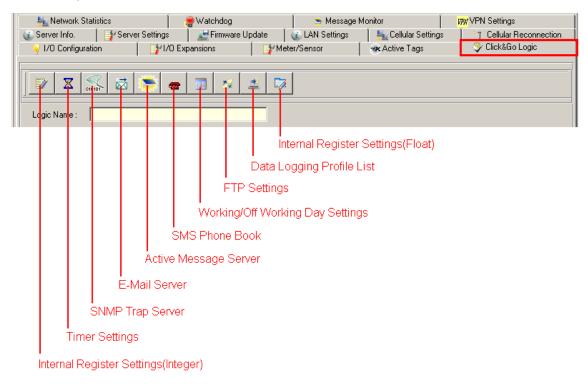
Each I/O channel can be tested and monitored individually. When logged in as administrator, double click on a channel from the **I/O Configuration** panel to configure that channel's settings. A window will open with configuration options for the channel. Tests can be done by opening the channel's configuration window and selecting the Test panel.



The Test panel shows how a channel's status affects, or is affected by, the attached device. For output channels, you can set the on/off status, start and stop a pulse, or output a voltage or current. For input channels, you can monitor the attached device's on/off status, counter, or input voltage/current.

Defining Global Variables

Global Variables include **Internal Register Settings**, **Timer Settings**, **SNMP Trap Server**, **E-Mail Server**, **Active Message Server** and **SMS Phone Book**. If these functions will be used in a Click&Go V2 rule-set, the default configuration must first be set from the Global Variable Menu Bar.



The following global variables are only supported by ioLogik W5300 micro RTU controllers: SMS Phone Book, Working/Off Working Day, FTP, Data Logging Profile List, and Internal Register(Float).

Internal Register (Integer) Settings

Internal Register (Integer) is a flag that can be used with the Click&Go logic internally or externally. The 24 sets of internal registers can be polled and controlled by SCADA software using standard Modbus/TCP format, or implemented to redirect the result of one Click&Go logic to another.

The default value of an internal register is "0".

	Register Number	Initial Value
Internal Register	Reg-0 to Reg-23	*0 to 255

5	Internal Register Settings			<u>- 0 ×</u>
	#	Initial Value	Description	
	#0	0	Reg-0	
	#1	0	Reg-1	

Timer Settings

The **Timer** function allows users to delay an action, trigger an action to run, or repeat an action. A timer is activated by a change of the logic event. After the timed interval has expired, the output will be performed.

The 24 timers that can be implemented with Click&Go V2 logic have the default time interval set to "5 seconds" in the "STOP" state. Be sure to configure the interval before using a timer.

With the default state set to "START" the timer will start when the Click&Go logic is activated.

	Timer Number		Initial State Configurat
Timer	Timer-0 to Timer-23		START, *STOP
🙀 Internal Register Settings			
#	Initial Value	Description	
#0	0	Reg-0	
#1	0	Reg-1	

SNMP Trap Server

The ioLogik W5300 supports SNMP v2 (Simple Network Management Protocol) to allow monitoring of the network and I/O devices with SNMP Network Management software. It is useful for building automation and telecom applications. Before monitoring the system information of an ioLogik via SNMP trap, first define a rule in Click &Go logic to update the I/O status (up to 10 SNMP trap servers can be defined).

SNMP Manage		
Manager List		
#	Manager Addres	\$\$
#1	192.168.127.1	
#2	192.168.127.2	
#3		

E-Mail Server

The **E-mail Server** configures the parameters of the target e-mail servers and the recipient e-mail addresses. The **Recipient Database** should contain a list of available e-mail addresses for your network environment. The e-mail message defined in the Click&Go logic will be sent to all addresses listed in the **Receiver(s) list**. To add e-mail addresses to the **Available receiver(s) list**, enter the **Name** and **Mail Address** and click the **Add** finger icon to move addresses to the **Recipient Database**; use the **Remove** finger icon to remove it.

E-Mail Server	×
Mail Address Settings	
Name : Mail Address :	
Recipient Database 🛱 🖗	
Name e-Mail Address	
george george.liu77@msa.hinet.net	
Mail Server Settings Login Name : george.liu77 SMTP Server Address: Login Password : **********	
Retry 3 Interval 60 sec.	9

Under Mail Server Settings, you must configure the address of the SMTP server with your username and password. When using an FQDN (Fully Qualified Domain Name) address, such as ms.moxa.com, you must specify the ioLogik's DNS settings or check the Cellular Settings to see if the DNS settings were retrieved by the cellular connection.

http://www.statistics	atchdog 🧶	📔 🛛 😁 Message N	4onitor	WW VPN Settings
🔍 💡 1/0 Configuration 🔰 📑 🗍	D Expansions 🔰 📑 Mel	er/Sensor	Active Tags	📕 💱 Click&Go Logic
💰 Server Info. 🔰 🍞 Server Settings	📰 Firmware Update	👔 LAN Settings	🐜 Cellular Settings	ំៗ [:] Cellular Reconnection
Dial-up Setting User Name: Password: SIM PIN: *APN: internet	DNS IP:61.31.2 Cellular Error No Error Signal Strength	P:115.80.17.85) 233.1		<u>_</u>
♥ Watchdog ♥ I/D Configuration ♥ Server Info. Number of Modbus/TCP connection(s): 2 IP Settings IP Configuration: Static IP Address: 192 168.19.205 Subnet Mask : 255.255.255.0 Gateway: 0.0.0 MAC: 00-90-E8-0D-0E-93	✓ Click & Go Logic ✓ Server Settings Unit ID : 1 Baud Rate: 115200 Data Bits: 8 Stop Bits: 1 Parity: None Timeout (ms): 2500 ♀ ✓ Upp SNMP Settings ✓ Upp ✓ Upp	Network	essage Monitor	

🗸 Update

🗸 Update

😷 Refresh

date

192.168.1.98

192.168.1.99

1

DNS Settings

DNS #1:

DNS #2:

Contact : Location

Veb Access Settings

🔽 Enable

Active Message Server

The **Active Message Server** configures one or more destination IP addresses of the Message Servers that receive event messages generated by the Click&Go logic. The message protocol (TCP or UDP) and the message socket port must also be configured.

The active message defined in the Click&Go logic will be sent to all addresses listed in the **Message Recipient** List.

#	Destination Address	C UDP
#1	192.168.127.1	
#2	192.168.127.2	
#3		
#4		
#5		Message Port (TCP/UDP): 9000
#6		
#7		
#8		Retry O Interval O sec.
#9		

Message Port(TCP/UDP): The Port the computer uses to communicate with the device; the default port for TCP/UDP is 9000

SMS Phone Book

The **SMS Phone Book** configures one or more destination phone numbers that will receive SMS (Short Message Servers) event messages generated by the Click&Go logic. The SMS defined in the Click&Go logic will be sent to all mobile phones listed in the **Phone Book**. A total of 20 receivers can be configured in the phonebook.

#	Phone Number	Description	4
#0	0923334796	Stephen Lin	_
#1	0920344850	Daniel Liu	
#2	0923846772	George Liu	
#3			
#4			
#5			
#6			
#7			
#8			
#9			
#10			
Retry: 0	Interval	10 sec	

Working/Off Working Days

The **Working/OffWorking Days** defines the workweek days, hours, and off days to be used in the Click&Go **Schedule** function. Specify the work days and hours first, double click to select the date in the calendar, and then click the **Replace** button to update the selected entry of the off days.

king/Off)	Working Day Settin;	gs								
	inday 🔽 Monday	⊽ Tues ⊤ Satu	-	🔽 We	dnesday	,				
From : 0		o: 00:18: <mark>00</mark>	•							
OffWorking	Day									
#									ন	
#00	11/02/22		Date :	11/05/2	7			Replace		
#01	11/04/17				May	y, 2011			Þ	
#02	11/04/18		Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat	
#03	11/05/26		24	25	26	- 27	28	29	30	
#04	11/05/27		1	2 9	3 10	4 11	5 12	6 13	7 14	
	11703727		15	9 16	17	18	12	20	21	
#05			22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
#06			29	30	31	1	2	3	4	
#07	-			Toda	y 2011	/2/22				
#no										
							Save		🗙 Canc	el

FTP Settings

The **FTP Settings** dialog defines the target FTP server's IP and user accounts to allow the ioLogik W5300 to upload log files. Specify the FTP Server's IP address and accounts and press the **Add** button to create a new entry in the list.

			×
98		Add	
		Delete	
		Modify	
FTP Server	Port		
168.95.1.1	21		
	Save	Y Cancel	
	✓ Jave		
	98 FTP Server 168.95.1.1	FTP Server Port	FTP Server Port 168.95.1.1 21

Data Logging Profile List

The **Data Logging Profile List** defines how to log the I/O data into the SD card. A total of 5 profiles can be created, and multiple/duplicate channels can be included in different profiles.

Take the following steps to create a profile:

1. Click the **New** button to create a new profile.

Profile list		The detail of selected	
No	Profile name	Description	Value
		Log time	
		Selected channels	
		New	Delete Modify

 Click Enable and specify a name for the profile. In addition, specify the Initial State and capacity of a log file. If you select Start as the initial state, logging will start immediately once the profile is established. If you select Stop, a Click&Go logic must be performed to start the logging.

Profile Detail Settings
Image: Profile Settings Name Test The log file holds 5000 samples (1-5000) The profile holds 100 Initial State Image: Stop Start

3. Define how to log the data by specifying the **Logging Type**. Users can choose to log when the I/O status changes (On Change), to log periodically (Periodical), or by pre-configured schedule (Schedule).

Sche		
c	Every month Day Day 1 Week Week 1 Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Every week Sun Mon Tue Wed Thu Fri Sat Every day	Time 12 I: 00 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I

The Schedule settings are extremely flexible and can log by day, week, or month. Specify the hours and then click the **Add** button to add a setting of the schedule to the list.

Click Next to proceed.

4. Specify the channels to be logged. The percentage indicates the change of an analog channel when choosing the **On Change** logging type. Specify the percentage for an analog channel before selecting the channel in the right column.

Channel Title 504:5-013 504:5-014 504:5-015 504:5-016 504:5-016	Channel Title \$00\W5340-A100 \$00\W5340-A101 \$00\W5340-A102 \$00\W5340-A102	Í
\$04:5-014 \$04:5-015 \$04:5-016	\$00:\v/5340-AJ01 \$00:\v/5340-AJ02	
\$04:S-015 \$04:S-016	\$00.W/5340-AJ02	
\$04:S-016		
	C003-/E240-4402	
COLC 017	200.W23404003	E
\$04:S-017	➡ \$00:₩5340-D100	-
S04:S-018	S00.W5340-D101	
504:5-019	\$00.W5340-D102	
\$04:S-020	🗢 \$00:W5340-D103	
S04:S-021		
\$04:S-022	S00.W5340-D105	
\$04:5-023	S00:W5340-D106	
S04:S-024	S00:W5340-D107	
\$04:5-025	\$00:W5340-D000	
\$04:5-026	S00:W5340-D001	
\$04:5-027	\$00:W5340-D002	
\$04:5-028	\$00:W5340-D003	
S04:S-029	\$00:W5340-D004	
\$04:5-030	S00:W5340-D005	
\$04.S-031	\$00.W5340-D006	
	S00:W5340-D007	-
alog Percentage		
noentage 5.00 %	Percentage 5.00	% 🖌 Select /
504:5-027 504:5-028 504:5-029 504:5-030	\$00;\v\$340-0:002 \$00;\v\$340-0:003 \$00;\v\$340-0:004 \$00;\v\$340-0:005 \$00;\v\$340-0:006	

5. Click Finish.

6. Click Save.

rofile list		The detail of selected p	1
No #00	Profile name	Description	Value
#00	Test	Profile Name	Test
		Enable	Enable
		Init State	Stop
		Files of each Log	100
		Records of each file	e 5000
		Log Type	Schedule
		Schedule Mode	Every day
		Log time 00:00 12:00 Selected channels S00:W5340-A S00:W S00:W5340-A S00:W S00:W5340	/5340 /5340
		New	Delete Modify

Internal Register (Float) Settings

Internal Register(Float) can be used as an analog comparison (dynamic throughput setting) and flag with the Click&Go logic internally or externally. The 28 sets of internal registers (float) can be polled and controlled by SCADA software using the standard Modbus/TCP format, or implemented to redirect the result of one Click&Go logic to another. The default value of an internal register is **0**.

	Register Number	Initial Value
Internal Register	FloatReg-0 to FloatReg-27	0.000 (4-byte float point)

Working with Logic

Click&Go Logic Basics

The Click&Go Logic panel is available after logging in as administrator. This is where Click&Go logic is configured. With a set of rules (known as a rule-set) defined through Click&Go, the ioLogik can perform local and remote I/O control, report I/O status, and actively send out messages, e-mails, or SNMP traps to a host as soon as the user-defined I/O conditions have been met.

To use Click&Go Logic, start ioAdmin and log in as ioLogik administrator from the Server Settings panel. Once you are logged in, go to the Click&Go Logic panel. The following screen should appear:

	Firmware Update	ਡ LAN Settings │ 🏪 │ 🂕 I/O Expansions		Ilar Reconnection	Network Statistics	😸 Watchdog 🖉 Server Info.	🛎 Message Monitor 🍟 Server Settings
1 —	X (10101	🖾 🌞 🕳	🔟 🎸 🛃 🕏	ē			
2 —	Logic Name :						
	80						
	#1						
3 —	#2						
	#3						
4 —	Clear	Retrieve	🐲 Upload to ioLogik	🕑 Run	I Stop		

Click&Go Logic Panel

- 1. Global Variable: In this field, you can configure global variable rules.
- 2. Logic Name: In this field, you can assign a name to the set of rules.
- 3. Rule-set: In this area, each rule's conditions, actions, and status are displayed.
- 4. Rule-set Management Bar: In this area, you manage the rule-set.

Rules are the building blocks of your ioLogik system. With rules, you define the exact trigger conditions for transmission of I/O information as well as the content and destination of that information.

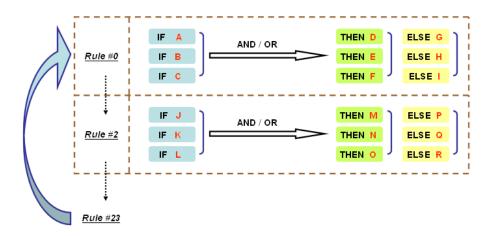
Click&Go Logic can be defined in the following ways:

IF "A" THEN "B", ELSE "C"

For one control logic rule, there are three "A's" that can be configured. "A" refers to the IF conditions that trigger an action. These three conditions can be operated by "AND" or "OR" logic. If "AND" logic is used, all three conditions must be true to create a positive result. If "OR" logic is used, one or more true conditions must be met to trigger the action.

A1	A2	А3	Result of AND Logic	A1	A2	А3	Result of OR Logic
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1
0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1
1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	0	1	0	0	0	1
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

The 24 rules are defined individually and are executed one by one in a loop. The 2nd rule can only be processed after running the 1st rule, and the entire rule-set will start running from the beginning after the last rule is processed.



You will see a list of the rules in the current rule-set on the main screen. **Double Click** on a rule to open that rule's configuration window, as shown in the following figure, or double click on an empty rule to start a new rule.

#0 C	onfiguration			
Ena	ble			
	nable Logic			
IF		THEN	ELSE	
D	· 💌 🔊	D0 🔹 🧎	🗞 🛛 🛛 DO	· 🏂
<	Empty>	e-Mail 💌 👔	Empty>	
K	Empty>	<empty></empty>	<empty></empty>	<u> </u>
*Br	elation between conditions : AND			
O E	nable Peer to Peer 1/0			
0	Input channels mirror to 🛛 👔 Remote IP			
0				
0	Output channel DO-0	mirror from remote IP 0.0.0.0	channel DI-0	V
Enuis	valent Logic Statement :			
<if:< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></if:<>				
	(DI-1 ON)			
<th< td=""><td>IEN></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	IEN>			
	(DO-0 = ON) AND			
	(Send E-Mail every 0 sec.)			
	SE>			_
<el< th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></el<>				
<el< td=""><td>(DO-0 = OFF)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></el<>	(DO-0 = OFF)			

Under **Relation between conditions**, select **AND** to specify that all conditions must be satisfied for the actions to take place; select **OR** to specify that any one of the conditions can be satisfied for the actions to take place. The **Equivalent Logic Statement** at the bottom shows a real-time text-based summary of the rule that you are defining. It provides a useful way to make sure the rule is designed as you intended.

IF Conditions

IF conditions are events that trigger **THEN/ELSE actions**. Under the **IF** column, you can set up to 3 conditions that must be satisfied for the actions under the **THEN/ELSE** column to take place. As soon as the IF conditions are satisfied, the specified THEN/ELSE action is performed. For example, an alarm can be activated when a door is opened. Use the pull downs to specify the conditions and units of measurement (e.g., DI-0=OFF).

Logic #0 Configuration		Contraction of the local division of the loc
	THEN <emply> < <emply> < <emply> <</emply></emply></emply>	ELSE <empty> <empty> <empty> <</empty></empty></empty>
Timer Schedule × Expansion Module Connection Fail Vittual Channel System Start-Up		

IF conditions can be specified as follows:

IF Conditions	Operators	Remark
DI	ON, OFF, ON to OFF, OFF to ON, Change	DI-x represents the channel number
Counter	=, >, <, >=, <=, Change	Counter-x represents the channel number.
		Max Counter Value: 4,294,967,295
AI	=, >, <, >=, <=	AI-x represents the number of the channel.
		Max Value: Depends on the analog modes
		or the result of scaling. Internal
		Register(Float) can be used as the
		comparison or throughput setting
		controlled by remote SCADA or a
		Modbus/TCP program.
Relay	=, >, <, >=, <=	CurRelayCNT-x represents the current relay
		counts for the channel.
		Max Value: 4,294,967,295
Internal Register	=	Reg-x represents the number of the internal
		register.
		x = 00 to 23 / Trigger Value: 0 to 255
Timer	TIMEOUT	Timer-x, $x = 00$ to 23
		Max value: 4,294,967,295 seconds
Schedule		Time, Range and Recurrence
Expansion Module	0, 1	
Connection Failure		
Virtual Channel	=, >, <, >=, <=	VC-x represents the channel number
System Start up	N/A	Activate when the system is starting up at
		System Start

NOTE The following IF Conditions are only supported by ioLogik W5300 micro RTU controllers: **Expansion Module Connection Failure**, **Virtual Channel**, and **System Start-up**.

DI

DI refers to the status of a digital input channel. Edge detection can be used to refine the conditions. For example, the condition **DI-0=OFF** is satisfied for as long as DI-0 remains off. The condition **DI-0=ON to OFF**, however, is only satisfied the instant the DI-0 turns off. The transition of the status change can also be handled using "Change" operator so it will trigger the related action whether it is ON-to-OFF or OFF-to-ON.

Scroll to select DI and click on the property () button to enter the DI Settings window.

Logic #0 Configuration	
🔽 Enable	
© Enable Logic	DI Setting
<pre></pre>	IF Select Channel : DI-0 Select Trigger Condition : OFF OFF
	ON OFF OnChange OK Cancel

Counter

Counter refers to the counts of an Event Counter channel. The counts are stored in the ioLogik internally. Specifying the counts with a proper operator will lead to triggering the action. For example, if 10 items should be packed in a box, the Counter-x should be reset every 10 counts (**Counter-1=10**). Select the IF condition

to Counter and click on the property button (<u>b</u>...) to enter the Counter Settings window.

Logic #0 Configuration	
□ Enable	
C Enable Logic Counter <pre></pre>	Counter Setting IF Select Channel : Counter-1 Select Trigger Condition : Image: Counter - 1 Value : 10

AI

AI refers to the readings of an analog input channel. An analog input value is specified to trigger an action. Units of the value are defined by the selected analog modes (voltage or current), or the scaling results. For example, **AI-0 > 15 mA** represents the high level of a water tank.

Logic #0 Configuration		
□ Enable		
© Enable Logic		
AI C 🖹)	IF - AI Setting	×
<empty></empty>	Select Channel :	-
<empty></empty>	Built-in Al-0 +/-10V	
	C Expansions	_
* Relation between conditions : AND	Slot#	
	Channel	
	Select Trigger Condition :	-
	Al Value > V 0 FloatReg-0 V	
	RAW(dec)	
	✓ OK FloatReg-0	
	FloatReg-1	
	FloatReg-2 FloatReg-3	
	FloatReg-4	

Virtual Channel

VC refers to the readings of a statistics channel. The value can be recorded in the data log file, or specified to trigger an action. Units for the value are determined by the user defined unit, or the scaling results. For example, VC-0 > 15 ml/s represents a water flow amount greater than 15 ml/s.

IF - Virtual Channel Setting		×
Channel VC-0	▼ = ▼ 0.0 V	
ок	> >= <=	

Relay (Counter)

Relay refers to the current counts of the relay usage. For ioLogik E2214, the counts of the relay usage are stored inside the ioLogik. Checking the current counts of a relay will produce the action. For example, if the average life-cycle of a relay is 25,000 times, an alarm e-mail may be generated when the counter reaches 20,000 times (**CurRelayCNT-0 > 20000**) to report the need for a replacement.

C Enable C Enable Logic	Relay Setting
	Value : 20000

Internal Register (Integer)

Internal Register (Integer) represents a status flag to link the status of the first logic to the second one. It is used most often with the Timer function, or to combine other input statuses together. The Internal Register function also allows a PC to control the ioLogik's local output when the remote output is controlled by a Click&Go log (e.g., digital output, active message, e-mail, or SNMP Trap). Select the IF condition for the

Internal Register and click on the property button (<u>k</u> ...) to enter the Set Internal Register window.

Logic #1 Configuration	
I Enable	
© Enable Logic	Internal Register Setting
<pre>(Empty>)</pre>	Trigger Condition : 0
	Used in :
	#0
	Set Internal Register

In the above figure, the "Used in:" column indicates that this Internal Register is also used with Rule-0, which

helps the user identify the relationship between the rules. Also, the Set Internal Register button () will help to define the default values of all Internal Registers.

NOTE Internal Registers can be controlled by Modbus/TCP protocol. Refer to the appendix for the address list for all Internal Registers.

Timer

The **Timer** function can be used to control the timing of a logic rule in the IF conditions. "TIMEOUT" is the only operator here. For example, you can delay the triggering of an action or repeat an action periodically. Select the

Logic #0 Configuration	
Enable	
C Enable Logic	Timer Setting
	Used in : Time : 0 (Sec)

IF condition for Timer and click on the property button (🖄 ----) to enter the Timer Settings window.

In the above figure, the "Used in:" column indicates this Timer is also used in Rule-0, which helps the user

indentify the relationship between rules. In addition, the Set Timer button () will help define the default value for the Timer.

Schedule

The **Schedule** function allows users to set a starting point or time period for a task. For example, the Schedule function could be used if a pump needs to start at 9:00 PM and stop at 11:00 PM every Monday, Wednesday, and Friday.

Select the IF condition for Schedule and click on the property button () to enter the setting window. For recurrent actions, select the Recurrence checkbox and select the relevant weekdays. If a time period needs to be defined, specify the stop date in the range column.

Logic #0 Configuration	
Enable	Schedule 🔀
Enable Logic IF Schedule <pre></pre>	Time From : 00:00:00 To : 00:00:00 Range Start : 2011/02/20
* Relation between conditions : AND	© No Limit
	🔽 Sunday 🔽 Monday 🔽 Tuesday 🔽 Wednesday
	Combine with Working Days Combine with Off Working Days Combine with Off Working Days Concel

Expansion Module Connection Fail

The slot you select in the "Expansion Module Connection Fail" window will monitor while Click&Go is running. The monitored target is specified for these expansion modules.

IF - Exp	pansion Module Connection	Fail 🛛 🔀
Slot#	1-E1210	Connection Fail
	0k	🗙 Cancel

System Start-up

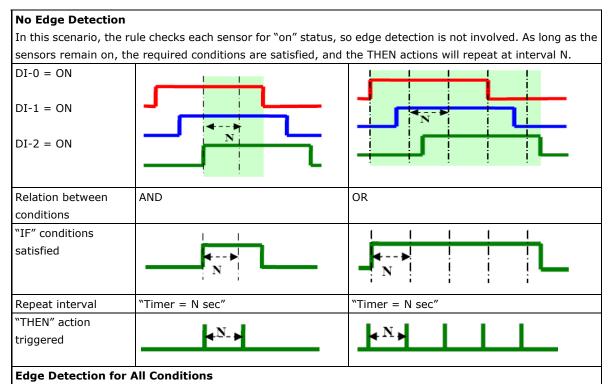
The Click&Go logic provides the IF condition to perform an action, such as triggering the local output or SMS alarm to indicate that the system is restarting.

Log	zic ≇0 Configuration
	Z Enable
	© Enable Logic
	IF
	System Start-Up
	<empty></empty>
	<empty></empty>
	* Relation between conditions : AND

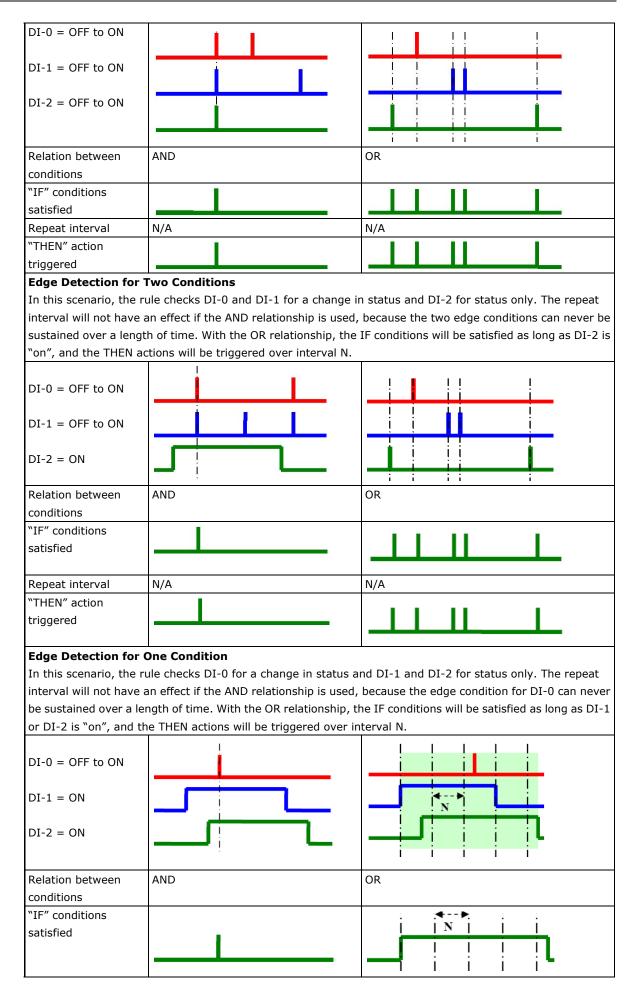
More Information about Repeat Interval vs. Edge Detection

Combining the Timer function with other IF conditions allows actions to be repeated when the specified logic is sustained over a period of time. However, if a condition is based on edge detection (i.e., **ON to OFF** or **OFF to ON**), it can only be triggered once.

The following scenarios illustrate how edge detection affects the **Timer = N sec**. In each diagram, the statuses of three sensors are shown over a period of time, with a high signal corresponding to a "true" condition. The green shaded area shows the duration of time that the IF conditions have been met.



In this scenario, the rule checks each sensor for a change from "off" to "on" status, meaning only edge detection conditions are used. As soon as a sensor changes from "off" to "on", the condition is satisfied, but only for that instant. Right after that instant, the condition is no longer satisfied because it is no longer changing from "off" to "on". The repeat interval will have no effect, since edge conditions cannot be sustained over a period of time.



Repeat interval	N/A	"Timer = N sec"
"THEN" action triggered		

THEN/ELSE Actions

Under the **THEN** column, you can specify up to 3 actions that will be performed when the **IF** conditions are satisfied. 3 actions under the **ELSE** column will also be performed when the **IF** is **NOT** satisfied. Possible actions include changing the status of a DO channel, starting or stopping an Event Counter, or sending a message by SNMP trap, TCP, UDP, or e-mail.

Logic #0 Configuration	
✓ Enable ✓ Enable Logic If <empty> <empty> <empty> <empty> × Relation between conditions:</empty></empty></empty></empty>	<empty></empty>

If Conditions		Result of	Trigger of	Trigger of	
A1	A2	A3	AND Logic	Then Actions	ELSE Actions
0	0	0	0	NO	YES
0	0	1	0	NO	YES
0	1	0	0	NO	YES
0	1	1	0	NO	YES
1	0	0	0	NO	YES
1	0	1	0	NO	YES
1	1	0	0	NO	YES
1	1	1	1	YES	YES

If Conditions		Result of	Trigger of	Trigger of	
A1	A2	A3	OR Logic	Then Actions	ELSE Actions
0	0	0	0	NO	YES
0	0	1	1	YES	NO
0	1	0	1	YES	NO
0	1	1	1	YES	NO
1	0	0	1	YES	NO
1	0	1	1	YES	NO
1	1	0	1	YES	NO
1	1	1	1	YES	NO

THEN/ELSE actions can be specified as follows:

THEN/ELSE	Operators	Remark
Actions		
Counter	RESET	Counter-x represents the number of the
		Event Counter channel
DO	ON, OFF	DO-x represents the number of the channel.
Pulse Output	STOP, START	Pulse Output-x represents the number of the channel
AO		Built-in or Expansion
Relay	RESET	ResetCNT-x represents the number of the relay channel.
Internal		Reg-x represents the number of the internal register.
Register		x = 00 to 23 / Trigger Value: 0 to 255

Timer	STOP, START,	Timer-x, $x = 00$ to 23
	RESTART	Max value: 4,294,967,295 seconds
SNMP Trap		I/O Status Bindings: 3 sets
Active Message	ID / Source IP	Unicode supported
e-Mail		Create the contents of the e-Mail
Short Message		Select recipients from the phone book, define the content, and configure
Service		the escalation
Data Log	Start, Stop	Select which profile to start or stop
Start/Stop		
FTP Service		Select which profile and FTP server to upload the log file

 NOTE
 The following THEN Actions are only supported by ioLogik W5300 micro RTU controllers: Short Message

 Service, Data Log Start/Stop, and FTP Service.

Counter

In this THEN/ELSE action, the only operator for the **Counter** function is "RESET", which clears the counts of an Event Counter channel. This function is often used in a charging system to clear the readings of a meter. Select

the THEN/ELSE action to **Counter** and click on the property button (**Description**) to enter the Counter Settings window.

ELSE (Emply> CEmply> CEmply> T Select Channel: Counter-1 Select Action : Reset Reset Counter-1

DO

DO refers to the action of controlling the local digital output channels that react to the IF conditions. Select the

THEN/ELSE action to DO and click on the property button () to enter the DO Settings window.

Enable Enable Logic IF DI CEmpty> Empty>	CEmpty>	ELSE (Emply) (Emply)
Kempty> Relation between conditions : AND		Channel :
		Trigger Condition : DFF DFF DF N Cancel

NOTE A Relay output channel is also referred to as a DO channel in the THEN/ELSE action fields.

Pulse Output

Pulse Output starts or stops a pulse. It is usually used to create the flash for an alarm light. Select the

THEN/ELSE action to Pulse Output and click on the property button () to enter the Pulse Output Settings window.

Logic #0 Configuration	
Enable	
Finally File IF Image: Constraint of the second se	ELSE (Emply> V (Emply> V (Emply> V
* Relation between conditions : AND	Pulse Output Setting THEN Select Channel : Pulse Dutput-1 Select Action : Stop
	Stop Start

AO

Analog Output (AO) refers to the action of controlling the local Analog Output channels that react to the IF

conditions. Select the THEN/ELSE action to AO and click on the property button () to enter the AO Settings window.

Imply> <emply> Imply> <emply> Imply> <emply> Imply> <emply> Imply> Imply Imply Imply</emply></emply></emply></emply>	KEmply>	AD ELSE (Empty) •
elation between conditions : AND THEN - AO Output Setting Select Channel : Built-in Built-in Built-in Channel A0-0 4-20mA	Empty> 👻	
elation between conditions : [AND] Select Channel : Built-in Expansions Slott# 1.£1241 Channel [A0-0] 4-20mA	Empty> -	<empty></empty>
© Built-in v © Expansions Slot# 1-E1241 v Channel A0-0 v 4-20mA	elation between conditions : AND -	THEN - AO Output Setting
Expansions Slot# 1.E1241 Channel A0-0 4-20mA		Select Channel :
Slot# 1-E1241 Channel A0-0 4-20mA		O Built-in
Channel A0-0 v 4-20mA		Expansions
		Slot# 1-E1241 -
		Channel A0-0 🗸 4-20mA
0 RAW(dec) V		0 RAW(dec) -
		V DK X Cancel

NOTE AO Channels are only built-in for the ioLogik W5340 and W5340 HSDPA models.

Relay (Counts)

In the THEN/ELSE action, **Relay** refers to the current counts specifying how many times a relay has been triggered. The counts are stored internally and can be cleared. "RESET" is the only operator. Select the

THEN/ELSE action to Relay and click on the property button (🖄) to enter the Relay Settings window.

Logic #0 Configuration		
⊡ Enable		
Enable Logic Frequence of the second seco	THEN Relay	
<emply></emply>	<empty> <empty> <empty> <empty></empty></empty></empty></empty>	
* Relation between conditions : AND	Relay Setting THEN Select Channel: ResetCNT-0 Select Action: Reset Cancel	

Internal Register (Integer)

Internal Register (Integer) represents a status flag to link the status of the first logic to the second one by specifying other actions in the THEN/ELSE fields. Values from 0 to 255 can be used here. Select the THEN/ELSE

action for Timer and click on the property button (🖄) to enter the Internal Register Settings window.

∏ Enable	
© Enable Logic	
<empty></empty>	
<empty> <empty> <empty></empty></empty></empty>	
Internal Register Setting	
*Relation between conditions : AND THEN	
Select Channel :	
Reg0	
Trigger Condition :	
0	
Used in :	
#0	
T Cancel	
Set Internal Register	

In the above figure, the "Used in:" column indicates that this Internal Register is also used in Rule-0, which

helps the user identify the relationship between the rules. In addition, the Set Internal Register button (can be used to define the default values of all registers.

NOTE Internal Register can be controlled by Modbus/TCP protocol. Refer to the appendix for the address list of all Internal Registers.

Timer

The **Timer** function can be used to control the time settings of a logic rule. Actions such as "START", "STOP", and "RESTART" can be configured here.

Select the IF condition for Timer and click on the property button () to enter the Timer Settings window.

C Enable C Enable Logic C Enable Logi	THEN Timer <empty></empty>		ELSE (Emply) ¥ (Emply) ¥ (Emply) ¥	
* Relation between conditions : AND		Timer Setting THEN Select Timer : Timer 0 Select Action StOP STOP START RESET	¥ ¥	
		Used in : #0	Time: 5 (Sec)	
		X	✓ OK X Cancel	

In the above figure, the "Used in:" column indicates this Timer is also used in Rule-0, which helps the user

identify the relationship between the rules. In addition, the Set Timer button (_____) can be used to define the default value of the Timer.

NOTE The "STOP" operator stops the timer and returns to "0", and the "RESTART" operator clears and restarts the timer.



ATTENTION

The STOP or RESTART operator should always be used to reset or to restart the timer. If you do not use these operators, the Timer function can only be triggered once.

SNMP Trap

The **SNMP Trap** function sends an SNMP trap to one or more IP destinations. The trap number can be any number between 1 and 20. (You may need to consult with your network administrator to determine how trap numbers will be used and defined on your network.) Select the THEN/ELSE action for SNMP Trap and click the

property button (🚵 ...) to enter the SNMP Settings window. You can also bind the status of up to three I/O

channels within each trap. Click the Set SNMP button (10 precipients for the SNMP trap.

Logic #0 Configuration	
Enable	
← Enable Logic □I □I ⟨Emply> ↓ ⟨Emply> ⟨Emply>	IP Trap <emply> ply> ✓</emply>
* Relation between conditions : AND	SNMP Trap Setting Binding Variables I Bind I/O channel status : [D]: 02 ▼
	Bind I/O channel status : [D]: 00 Bind I/O channel status : [D]: 00
	Select Specific ID : 1
	* Sent every 0 sec. (0 = sent once)
	OK X Cancel

Active Message

In response to a proper IF condition, the **Active Message** function sends a customized message to one or more IP destinations by TCP or UDP packets. Select the THEN/ELSE action for Active Message and then click the

property button () to enter the Message Content Settings window. Enter your desired message in the **Message Content** column. Dynamic fields such as time, date, IP address, and I/O status can be inserted in your message by clicking **Keyword Lookup**. Messages are sent in ASCII by default, but can be sent in HEX by

Click the Set Active Message button (**bound to a set of a set of**

selecting the "Send as HEX (separated by ",")" checkbox.

Logic #0 Configuration		
□ Enable		_
Enable Logic		
-IF	THEN	
DI 💽 🎦 🖓	Active Message	
<empty></empty>	<empty> <empty></empty></empty>	
<empty></empty>	<empty> Kempty> Kempt</empty>	
* Belation between conditions · AND	Message Content Settings	×
* Relation between conditions : AND	Message Content	
	Alarm Message from <loc><name>, Time: <time>, Date: <date></date></time></name></loc>	
	I/O Status Report: <di:d> / <di:d></di:d></di:d>	
	Keyword Lookup Send as HEX (seperated by '.') 94 (max chars=200)	
	* Sent every 0 sec. (0 = sent once)	
	Set Active Message	

Active Messages can be received by a program using standard sockets, Moxa MXIO library, or ioAdmin's Message Monitor, as shown in the following screen shot:

♀ Click&Go Logic ♀ 1/0 Configuration	Server Info.	Active Tags	🚺 📰 Data Logging S Message Monitor	∫ 🔩 GPRS Setting € LAN Setting	∫ 🏪 Serial Tunnel J 💒 Firmware Update
UDP TCP			-		
🖹 Copy	Clear O A	SCII 🔿 HEX	O UCS2		

When sending a message in HEX, each HEX value must be separated by commas. View the incoming message on the Message Monitor panel and select the **HEX** checkbox. Note that certain numbers are control characters that will not show up in the Message Monitor. When sending a unicode message, the **UCS2** checkbox must be selected. View incoming messages on the **Message Monitor** panel and select the **UCS2** checkbox. Note that certain numbers are control characters that will not show up on the **Message Monitor** panel. The maximum number of characters is 200.

E-mail

The E-mail function sends a customizable e-mail to one or more mail boxes or Blackberry devices. Select the

THEN/ELSE action to e-mail and click the property button (🖄 ----) to enter the Mail Settings window.

Logic #0 Configuration	
▼ Enable	
© Enable Logic IF System Start-Up ▼ 🏂 <empty></empty>	THEN Timer e-Mail
<empty></empty>	Mail Settings
* Relation between conditions : AND Equivalent Logic Statement : <if> (System start-up) <then> (Timer-0 START) AND (Send E-Mail and attach data log e</then></if>	Mail Content Settings Mail Subject : Itest Mail Content : D1:00 Change To <\$0.00, C:04>!! Image To <\$0.00, C:04>!!
	Recipient Database (Global Settings) Recipient List Name e-Mail Address Image: setting the setting of
	Attach data log Image: Attach data log Image: NPCTest Image: Hours : 24 (1-720)
	* Send every 0 sec. (0 = send once)

After entering the subject of an e-mail, enter the message in the **Mail Content** area. Dynamic fields such as time, date, IP address, and I/O status can be inserted in your message by clicking **Keyword Lookup**.

NOTE Content in the same logic entry can be sent by either Active Message or e-mail, in which case the content of the messages will be the same. If you would like to send an Active Message and e-mail based on the same event but with different content, you will need to use two separate logic entries—one for the Active Message and one for the e-mail.

SMTP server information including username/password, and the recipient database can be configured by

clicking the Set Mail Address button (_____). Click the finger icon (🖻) to move the selected address from the Recipient Database to the Recipient List.

To manually add e-mail addresses to the Recipient Database, enter the **Name** and **Mail Address** and click **Add**. Once the address has been added to the **Recipient Database**, use the finger icons to move it to or from the **Recipient List**. Select **Attach data log** to specify that the log profile and period will be attached to the email. Set **Hours** to 24 if you would like to receive all logs generated in the past 24 hours.

Short Message Service

The **Short Message Service** function allows the user to configure the SMS in detail, including selecting recipients from the phone book, defining the escalation and acknowledgements, and defining the content of the SMS. If you select **Send every___sec**, the SMS will be sent to all the recipients at the same time; if you select

SMS Escalation, the SMS will be sent out in the sequence listed in the recipient list, and using the timeout interval. A recipient will stop receiving the SMS alarm when the preset maximum repeat times is reached, or when one receiver acknowledges receiving the SMS.

Name	Phone Number		#	Name	Phone Number	
Stephen Lin	0923334796		#0	Stephen Lin	0922873951	
Daniel Liu	0920344850		#1	Daniel Liu	0920344850	
George Liu	0923846772	r 🗊				
		_				
		🖻				
C Sent every						
C Jen every	U sec. (0 = s	ent once)				
SMS Escala	ation					
Acknowledgeme	nt Timeout	Hour 15	Min 0	 Sec Max F	Repeat 3 (0-1	CE
-	lo.	nour pro		Jec Maxi	iebearla (0-	63
eeesaa Contor						
essage Conter	nt					
_		0-HSDPA!!				
_	nt m ioLogik W534	0-HSDPA!!				
_		IO-HSDPA!!				
_		0-HSDPA!!				
_		0-HSDPA!!				
_		IO-HSDPA!!				
_		IO-HSDPA!!				
_		IO-HSDPA!!				
_		IO-HSDPA!!				
SMS test fro	m ioLogik W534					
SMS test fro	m ioLogik W534		UCS-2)	O HEX (Separal	ted by ',')	
SMS test fro Message Form	m ioLogik W534 at: © ASCII		UCS-2)	O HEX (Separal		
SMS test fro	m ioLogik W534 at: © ASCII		UCS-2)	C HEX (Separal	ted by '.') 35 (max chars:	=1
SMS test fro Message Form	m ioLogik W534 at: © ASCII		UCS-2)	C HEX (Separal		1
SMS test fro Message Form	m ioLogik W534 at: © ASCII		UCS-2)	O HEX (Separal		

NOTE Send every means to send the SMS to all the recipients; SMS Escalation will send SMS to the recipients sequentially and wait for the response (acknowledgement).

Data Log Start/Stop

The **Data Log Start/Stop** function provides the capability to start or stop logging based on a specific event (IF Conditions), such as to start logging when the pressure (AI) reaches the maximum limit and to stop logging when it returns to normal.

Data Log Settings		
THEN		
Profile :		
Test_1		-
€ Start	C Stop	
	🗸 ок	🗶 Cancel

FTP Service

The **FTP Service** function provides upload service for data log files stored on the SD card. Combining this function with Schedule or Timer in the IF condition will create periodical or scheduled uploads of the log file.

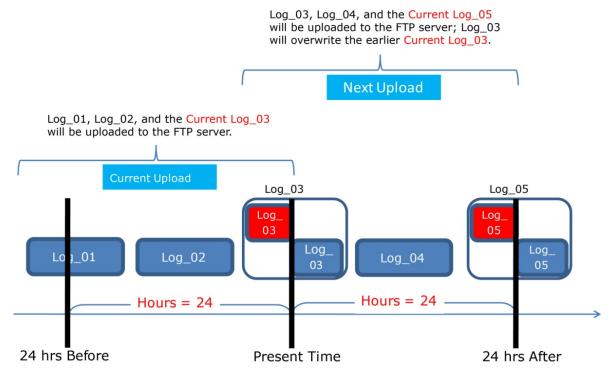
FTP Service Settings
THEN
Profile :
Test_1
FTP Server :
89.121.66.119:User_2990
Hours : 24 (1-720)
* Send every 0 sec. (0 = send once)
🗸 OK 🛛 🗶 Cancel

Profile: Select a pre-configured FTP server.

Hours: The ioLogik W5300 micro RTU Controller will send all the log files containing all the entries within this specified time period.

Send Every: The datalogging file will be sent every this number of seconds.

The following diagram gives an example. Log_01 to Log_05 were created by the same profile. If configuring the Hours to 24, the ioLogik will upload the entire Log_01, Log_02, and Current Log_03. In the Next 24 hrs, the ioLogik will upload the entire Log_03, Log_04, and Current Log_05. On the FTP Server, the Current Log_03 will be overwritten by the entire Log_03 when an additional 24 hrs has passed.



Activating the Rule-set

Upload, Restart, and Run

The rules that are displayed on the Click&Go Logic panel include the current rule-set, which acts as the brain of your ioLogik system. The rule-set must be activated as follows for the ioLogik to commence local control operation:

- The rule-set must first be downloaded from ioAdmin to the ioLogik. To download the rule-set, click Upload to ioLogik from the Rule-set Management bar.
- After the rule-set has been downloaded, ioAdmin will prompt to restart the ioLogik automatically after clicking "yes" to confirm. Do not use the reset button, since doing so will load all factory defaults and erase your rule-set from memory.



 After the ioLogik has been restarted, the rule-set must be activated. Log in to ioAdmin as administrator, go to the Click&Go Logic panel and click **Run** in the Rule-set Management bar. The rules in the rule-set will now be active.

When the rule-set has been activated, it will remain active even when the ioLogik is disconnected from the host computer or from the network. If the ioLogik is turned off, Cellular Micro RTU Controller operation will resume when it is turned back on, allowing you to use the ioLogik W5300 for PC-independent automation.

Rule-set Management Bar

When the rule-set has been activated from the Click&Go panel it will remain active even when the ioLogik is disconnected from the host computer or from the network. If the ioLogik is turned off, Cellular Micro RTU Controller operation will resume when it is turned back on, allowing you to use the ioLogik W5300 for PC-independent automation.

🕒 Clear	📖 Retrieve	🛬 Upload to ioLogik	🕑 Run	🔳 Stop
---------	------------	---------------------	-------	--------

- Clear: Erases the rule-set in both ioAdmin and the ioLogik W5300 series.
- Retrieve: Copies the rule-set from the ioLogik W5300 into ioAdmin.
- Upload to ioLogik: Copies the rule-set from ioAdmin to the ioLogik W5300.
- Run: Activates the rule-set that the ioLogik booted up with.
- Stop: De-activates the Click&Go rule-set and returns the ioLogik to normal, passive operation.

Import/Export Configuration

The ioLogik's system configuration, including the current Click&Go rule-set, can be imported and exported. As you make changes to a rule-set, you can export the system configuration in order to save that rule-set. Details can be found in Chapter 2.

Log in as ioAdmin administrator from the **Server Settings** panel. You must log in as administrator to gain access to the ioLogik's configuration options. If a password has not been configured, simply click **Login** and leave the **Password** entry field blank.

NOTE Since there are major structural changes between firmware versions, configuration files generated by firmware versions earlier than V1.2 (included) for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.4 (included) for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.1 (included) for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series cannot be imported to the latest version of the firmware.

Planning and Assistance

In this chapter, we will provide variety of real-life scenarios to help explain to you how to use the ioLogik W5300 to configure your system.

The following topics are covered in this chapter:

- Known Issues of Cellular Monitoring Systems
- **Configuring a Static IP Address for Active OPC Server**
- Cellular Micro Controller Architecture
- **D** Using ioAdmin to Perform Simple Data Monitoring from a Remote Site
- Expanding Input/Output Channels
- Using Modbus/TCP Protocol with Your Program
- Using Counter to Get Meter Readings and Statistics
- Record your I/O Data in the Data Log File
- Connecting a Modbus/RTU Serial Device Attached to the ioLogik over a Cellular Network
- Connecting to a SCADA System
- Updating Serial Tags to SCADA System with Active OPC Server over a Cellular Network
- Handling Front-End Events and Alarms
- SMS Escalation and Acknowledgement
- SMS Commands for Monitoring and Control
- Enabling the Power Saving Function and Secure Wake on Call
- Enabling Ethernet and Cellular Redundancy

Known Issues of Cellular Monitoring Systems

Cellular technology is well-suited for remote monitoring and alarm systems that cover a wide area, such as pipeline monitoring of public water supplies or natural gas systems. Using cellular technology to implement a remote monitoring system can save development, deployment, and maintenance time.

However, problems such as dynamic IPs, low bandwidth, and unexpected disconnections must be overcome for the cellular monitoring system to achieve greater stability.

Known Issue 1: Dynamic or Private IP over a Cellular Network

Although cellular technology can make device communication easier, cellular networks were not designed for industrial devices, but for mobile phones. Since mobile phones only need a temporary IP to connect to the Internet, cell phones get a different temporary IP each time the mobile phone accesses the Internet. This is referred to as the Dynamic IP issue. Most telecom service providers assign temporary IPs when a mobile phone requests access to the Internet. A remote monitoring system using a cellular controller such as the ioLogik W5300 series should request a permanent IP to ensure stable bidirectional communications. For this reason, you may need to apply for a special data plan from the service providers or the mobile virtual network providers (MVNOs).

As opposed to using the so-called "pull" or "passive" architecture, Moxa's ioLogik W5300 Cellular Micro RTU Controllers are based on "active" technology, which works with the powerful cellular device management middleware, Active OPC Server. *Active OPC Server runs on a central network computer that uses a static IP.* Even if the Cellular Micro RTU Controllers work in a dynamic or private IP environment with a general data plan that is for a mobile phone, since the ioLogik W5300 micro RTU controllers contact the Active OPC Server (and not the other way around), once a connection is established the two sides of the connection can proceed with bi-directional communication. In addition, the built-in front-end intelligence called Click&Go control logic enables the ioLogik to report its I/O status, and send alarms and log data actively. Centralized software such as a SCADA system is now able to leverage this technology by connecting the Active OPC Server using Modbus/TCP or OPC Client Drivers instead of connecting to the remote ioLogik's IP address directly.

Known Issue 2: Low Bandwidth and slow response time

Cellular networks provide only low bandwidth transmission compared with wired CAT-5 Ethernet networks. Generally speaking, the response time of the GPRS network is about 4 to 10 seconds, and 1 to 3 seconds for 3G/HSDPA networks.

This means that the latency of data for one round trip is much slower than a millisecond level Ethernet network, resulting in system overload or shutdown when a large number of remote sites and large amount of information need to be exchanged. A better approach is to use an "active" architecture such as the ioLogik, and the Active OPC Server to reduce traffic and improve response time and decrease the use of the bandwidth.

Another factor that could cause unexpected disconnection is the cellular signal strength. In some places, several communication channels could exist simultaneously, with each device accessing a different channel and using a different signal strength. This kind of random signal strength could result in unexpected disconnection.

SMS (short messages) will not respond in time as expected, especially when using a data plan that is only for data transmission or at specific times, such the end of the year, when traffic volume is much higher.

Known Issue 3: Unexpected Disconnection from Cellular Networks (Carriers)

Although cellular network transmissions are charged by number of packets and not connection time, most vendors still refer to their service as "Always On." However, a better description might be "always accessible" since in reality, cellular carriers optimize their IP resources, time slots, and the base station capacity by disconnecting connections that have been idle for a certain period of time. During this period, the mobile devices will not be aware of the disconnection, and this lapse in the actual connection could introduce a certain amount of unreliability in your remote monitoring and alarm system. If using "Always On" to keep your connection alive is not stable enough for your purposes, you must configure additional "Cellular Reconnection" settings to prevent being kicked off the network accidentally or without notification. See Chapter 4 for detailed settings.

Known Issue 4: Large Power Consumption when Attached to Base Stations

There will be a peak power usage when attaching to base stations (900 mA @ 12 VDC). Although the ioLogik uses a low amount of power during normal usage (3-4 watts), we still recommend using a power supply that is greater than 5 watts.

Configuring a Static IP Address for Active OPC Server

When using an ioLogik W5000 cellular micro controller, one of the most important tasks is choosing a static IP host PC to run Active OPC Server. A proper setup will ensure that the ioLogik W5300 works properly in the following environments:

1. Virtual Private Network

A VPN (Virtual Private Network) is a service that groups all related devices into one network, but users need to purchase cellular on-line services and apply for VPN membership. When the Cellular device dials up, it will get a private static IP assigned by the telecom service provider (Carrier or MVNO). The private IP is on the same network segment as the host. The host and devices can communicate bi-directionally using a polling architecture. Most telecom service providers will not offer small volume service packages to enterprise clients. A mobile virtual network operator (MVNO) is a company that provides cellular services but does not have its own licensed frequency allocation of the radio spectrum, and does not necessarily have the infrastructure needed to provide mobile telephone services. An MVNO subscribes to several cellular services and then rents the services out to customers who only need a small quantity of IP service. Normally, the MVNO also builds up a VPN server to separate their groups, and in effect provide the same services provided by a VPN.

2. Network with Public Static IP Devices

A Public Static IP can be accessed anywhere and anytime, such as over the Internet. Although most carriers use private dynamic IPs for mobile phones, some carriers will provide Public Static IPs for specific applications. The downside of Public Static IP service is that it comes at a much higher price. Some telecom service providers can assign a fixed IP to one specific SIM card. While all I/O devices have their own fixed IP address, the entire system will run as a traditional monitoring system with physical wires. This solution has the benefit exhibiting the same behavior as a wired solution. However, not all telecom service providers offer this kind of service, and those that do offer it at a relatively high cost.

3. New Cellular Network with Active Architecture

A new type of cellular network based on push technology is now available. This type of service requires a host PC with a public static IP, allowing all remote cellular devices to connect to the host PC, regardless of whether or not the device has a public or private IP. The Active OPC Server software running on a PC with a static IP is required to update the devices' IP and the fixed device name. After connecting to the cellular network, all operations can follow the original infrastructure of the mobile phone provider. Moxa's ioLogik W5000 series Cellular Micro RTU Controllers are based on push technology with Active OPC Server. Active OPC Server, which runs on a PC with static IP, will receive and register the Cellular Micro RTU Controller's IP and create a connection while the Cellular Micro RTU Controller is on line. Once the connection has been created, bi-directional communication can ensue. The built-in front-end intelligence, Click&Go logic,

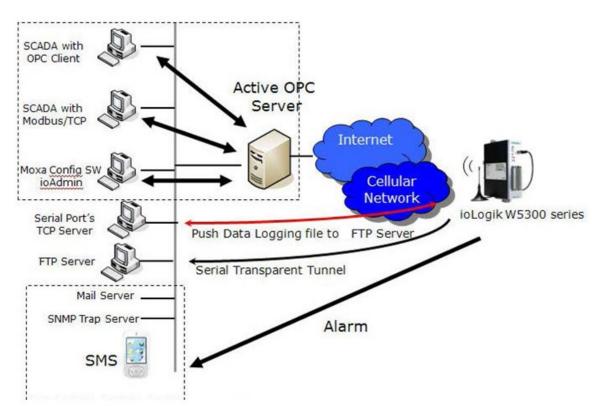
2 Actively Create a Connection from a Device Active OPC Server With a Static IP Host Internet Cellular Network Internet Internet Cellular Network Internet Internet

enables the ioLogik to report its I/O status, alarms, and log data actively.

NOTE If the Active OPC Server is installed in the DMZ or even the LAN, be sure to configure the router or firewall settings to allow and redirect those necessary TCP ports such 9300, 9900, 9500, and 502 for remote access from the ioLogik W5300. See Appendix F for details.

Cellular Micro Controller Architecture

The following diagram illustrates the overall architecture of the ioLogik 5300 series cellular controller. The ioLogik 5300 controller supports remote monitoring, and you can configure the machine via ioAdmin and connect to a SCADA system through an OPC client/server or Modbus/TCP. You can push datalog files to the FTP server, and connect field serial devices through a serial tunnel. In addition, the ioLogik W5300 supports event alarms by email, SNMP Trap, and SMS.



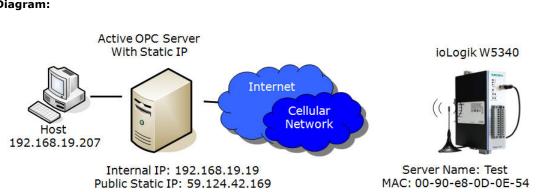
In the following sections, we illustrate how to set up an environment for the ioLogik W5300.

Using ioAdmin to Perform Simple Data Monitoring from a Remote Site

Scenario: Users would like to check the I/O status at the central site. The ioAdmin monitoring and configuration utility will be used to monitor the remote site I/O status. The related network structure and diagram are shown below.

Environment:

- Active OPC server: Public Static IP: 59.124.42.169 Internal Static IP: 192.168.19.19
 Central site: Internal Static IP: 192.168.19.207
- Central site:
 Diagram:



Implementation:

Step 1: Following Chapter 2 instructions, insert the SIM card in the W5340 and connect it to the sensors.

Step 2: Install ioAdmin in the host and run ioAdmin.

Step 3: Connect to the host and ioLogik W5340 via the Ethernet Console.

Step 4: Configure the "Cellular settings," including the Dial-up setting and Operation Modes.

Step 5: Input the Active OPC Server address on the "Active Tags" panel.

Step 6: Install the Active OPC Server on a PC with static IP address and ensure the IP address of the Active OPC Server is available and accessible from the remote ioLogik.

Step 7: Before starting use Active OPC server, make sure TCP ports 9900, 9500, 9300, and 502 are available by configuring the local router or firewall in the IP address is located in the LAN.

Step 8: Start ioAdmin and add Active OPC server manually.

-	(A ioAdm	in		
<u>F</u> ile	<u>S</u> ystem	S <u>o</u> rt <u>H</u> elp		
= 💂 •••	Host : [192 🚘 ioLogil	2.168.127.201]		
		<u>A</u> dd ioLogik device		
ioAdmin	- Add New Mo	odule		
1/O Ser	ver Type : Active-OPC A	Active OPC Server	•	
Connec	tion Type :			
	IP Address	: 59.124.42.169		
	COM Port :	Сомз		Y
-UnitID :				
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8				×
		✓ Add X Cancel		

Note: Selecting "AOPC" from the broadsearch menu is also OK if the AOPC and the ioAdmin are installed on the same PC or the same local network.

Step 9: After adding Active OPC Server you should see the following screen. Click the "Refresh" button to use ioAdmin to monitor and configure the ioLogik W5300.

 □ □ Host: [192.168.19.207] □ □ iologik □ □ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	onl	ine	Ctive GF			4AI + 8D ≤ Message N		RELAY)		2
ioLogik W5340			C) (-)	C	
	Channel#	Range	Value	Min.	Max.	Channel	Mode	Status	Low	Hig 🔺
	[AI]:00	+7-10V	0.000 V	0.000 V	0.001 V	[D0]:04	DO	OFF		
	[AI]:01	+/-10V	0.001 V	-0.079 V	0.001 V	[DO]:05	DO	OFF		
	[AI]:02	+/-10V	0.000 V	0.000 V	0.001 V	[D0]:06	DO	OFF		💌
	[AI]:03	+/-10V	0.000 V	0.000 V	0.001 V	Channel	Mode	Status	Low	High
	Channel	Mode	Status	Filter	Trigge 🔺	[RLY]:00	DO	OFF		
	[D1]:00	DI	OFF	50.0 ms	Ingge	[RLY]:01	DO	OFF		
	[D1]:00	DI	OFF	50.0 ms						
	1011:01	01	orr	50.0 ms						
4	C Re	fresh								

Expanding Input/Output Channels

Scenario: A monitoring system for a pumping station does not have enough I/O channels, and the user would like to add more I/O channels to meet system requirements. In addition to the existing 4 AIs, 8 DIOs, and 2 Relay Outputs, they are using the ioLogik E1210 and E1211 to add an additional 16 DIs and 16 DOs.

Implementation:

Step 1: Connect to the ioLogik E1210 and E1211 and start the Web Consoles for these two products.

Step 2: Configure and export the configuration files of these two models. The file names will be ik1210.txt and ik1211.txt.

Step 3: Use Ethernet cables to daisy-chain the W5340, E1210, and E1211, and connect to the host PC through the E1211's Ethernet port.

	nline	1			L III		
	Logging Setting	💱 Click&Go Lo 🛼 GPR <mark>C Cotting</mark>	gic	 Server Info. Network Chatiat 		r Settings atchdog	🛓 Firmware Update S Message Monitor
) Configuration		/O Expansio		Meter/Senso	-	Active Tags
3	-						<u> </u>
-	ion Modules						-
lot#	Module	Connection		Descriptio	n	Status	
1	•						
2		-					_
3	-		-				
íou π	nust restart th	e device for new	change(s)	to take effect	🗎 Add	💉 Remove	
ndhus	Addresses						
odbus lot#	s Addresses Channel	Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities	-
		Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities	-
		Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities	-
		Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities	-
		Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities	-
		Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities	-
		Туре		Address(hex)	Address(dec)	Quantities	- - -
lot#	Channel				Address(dec)	Quantities	-
lot#	Channel	Type	xt system i		Address(dec)	Quantities	-
lot#	Channel		xt system i		Address(dec)		

Step 4: Start ioAdmin with the selected W5340 and choose "I/O expansion."

Step 5: Click the "Expansion Modules" row and then click the "ADD" button. ioAdmin will prompt you to import the E1200 series configuration.

Step 6: In the open file window, choose the configuration file for the E1210 (e.g., ik1210.txt).

Step 7: You can find the E1210 in the "Expansion Modules" table. Repeat steps 5 and 6 to add the E1211.

Step 8: After adding the E1210 and E1211, reboot the W5340 to activate this function.

Step 9: After rebooting, log in to ioAdmin as Administrator and choose "I/O Configuration." You will see the following screen, which indicates that the additional I/O channels were successfully installed.

W5340 - Active GPRS I/O Server (4AI + 8DIO + 2RELAY) online										
💒 Data Logging	💸 Click&Go L	-	Server		💕 Server Settin	-	💒 Firmware I			
LAN Setting BERS Setting Network Statistics Statistics Message Monitor										
VIO Configuration Active Tags										
🛄 W5340 🛄 E1210	🛄 E1211									
Channel# Range	Value	Min.	Max.	Channel	Mode	Status	Low	Hig \land		
[AI]:00 +7-10V	-0.000 V	-0.000 V	0.000 '	🗸 [D0]:04	DO	OFF				
Channel# Operation	Value	Ur	nit	[D0]:05	DO	OFF		🗸		
[VC]:00		-		Channel	Mode	Status	Low	High		
Channel Mode	Status	Filter	Trigge	IRLY1:00	DO	OFF				
[DI]:00 DI	OFF	50.0 ms		(RLY):01	DO	OFF				
C Refresh W5340 I/O symc rate: 1/sec										

Step 10: Click&Go will continue running when the connection between the ioLogik W5300 and expansion modules is down,. You can use the trigger condition "Expansion module connection fail" to let Click&Go warn you when the connection is down. To do this, choose the Click&Go Tab, adding the rules as shown in the following figure.

			>e 💌 👸	<empty></empty>	•
Expansion Module Connectio	n Fail 💌 🎇	<empty></empty>	•	<empty></empty>	•
<empty></empty>	-	<empty></empty>	•	<empty></empty>	•
* Relation between conditions :	AND 🔻				
	, _				
quivalent Logic Statement : F>					
(slot1:E1210 Connect (slot2:E1211 Connect					
(Send SMS every 0 s					
Coend SIMP Every 0.8	3C.)				

Step 11: Save the logic settings and restart the system. After restarting, click the "Run" button on the Click&Go panel to make sure the Click&Go rule is running.

Step 12: When a disconnection occurs, an SMS alarm message will be sent to the predefined mobile phone.

NOTE Three devices can be added to the "Expansion Modules" table in any order. The slot No. is based on the order of the list, and does not depend on the order in the which the expansion modules were added.

NOTE The following ioLogik E1200 models are supported for the I/O expansion: E1210 (16 DIs), E1211 (16 DOs), E1212 (8 DIs and 8 DIOs), E1214 (6 DIs and 6 Relays), E1240 (8 DIs), E1241 (4AOs), E1242(4AI, 4DIs, and 4DIOs), E1260(6RTDs), and E1262(8TCs). (Plus all Wide-Temperature ioLogik 1200 models)

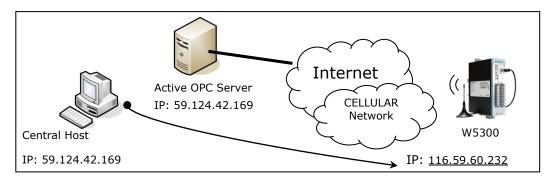
Using Modbus/TCP Protocol with Your Program

Scenario: Most customers would like to use their own HMI program to collect relevant information from different remote sites. The most common way of doing this is to use Modbus/TCP. The following example illustrates the procedure:

Environment:

- 1. Active OPC server: Public Static IP: 59.124.42.169
- Internal Static IP: 192.168.19.19
- 2. Central site: Internal Static IP: 59.124.42.169
- 3. W5300 IP: 116.59.60.232 (a public IP is required)

Diagram:



We use ModScan32 to illustrate (ModScan32 is a product of WinTech, and can be downloaded from the WinTech website).

Step 1: Install ModScan32 on your central host, with IP address 59.124.42.169.

Step 2: Set up your ioLogik W5300 Micro RTU Controller as follows:

- Connect DO-4 to DI-0 and DI-1
- Set DO-4 as 1Hz pulse output.

Step 3: Power on the W5300 and check the I/O status in ioAdmin. The status of DI-0 and DI-1 should have changed to 1 Hz frequency.

Step 4: Configure the cellular settings on the Cellular Settings panel and the Active OPC Server's IP Address on the Active Tags panel, and then restart the ioLogik W5300. After restarting the system, the ioLogik W5300 should be assigned an IP address.

Step 5: If step 4 was completed successfully, remove the Ethernet console cable to force the W5300 get a response from the cellular network.

Step 6: From your computer's command line mode, ping IP address 116.59.60.232. If the ping is successful, proceed to the next step.

NOTE Some service providers (carriers) forbid and will filter this actiion.

Step 7: Click on the ModScan32 icon to open ModScan32, as shown below.

ModScan32		
<u>File Connection View Help</u>		
For Help, press F1	Polls: 0	Resps: 0

Step 8: Click **Connection** on the toolbar and choose **Remote TCP/IP server** in the **Connect Using** column. Input the W5300's IP address in the **IP Address** column and then click **OK**.

Connection De	tails		X
Connect U	Jsing: Remote TCP/IP Server	Cì	noose this option
	IP Address: Service Port:	116.59.60.232	
Configuration Baud Rate:		Hardware Flow C	Input the IP here
Word Length Parity		Wait for DS Delay	ms after R TS before transmitting first character
Stop Bits:	1 💌	Delay 0	ms after last character before releasing RTS
	I	Protocol Selections Cancel]

Step 9: Choose New from the File menu.

ModScan32 - ModSca2 ile Connection Setup View Windov	· Help		2
🕳 ModSca2			
Address: 0001 Length: 100 01		lumber of Polls: 149 alid Slave Responses: 149 Reset Ctrs	
00001: <0> 00005: <0> 00002: <0> 00006: <0> 00003: <0> 00006: <0> 00007: <0> 00004: <0> 00008: <0>	00009: <0> 00013: <0> 00010: <0> 00014: <0> 00011: <0> 00015: <0> 00012: <0> 00016: <0>	00017: <0> 00021: <0> 00018: <0> 00022: <0> 00019: <0> 00023: <0> 00020: <0> 00024: <0>	00025: <0> 00026: <0> 00027: <0> 00027: <0>

Step 10: Look up the DI-0 and DI-1 Modbus addresses in the user's manual, as shown below.

Reference∉	Address	Data Type∉	Description _e
10001.	0x0000¢	1 bite	CH0 DI Value
10002	0x0001¢	1 bite	CH1 DI Value
100034	0x0002@	1 bite	CH2 DI Value
10004	DI-0 Address	1 bite	CH3 DI Value
10005	51 0	J bite	CH4 DI Value
10006 ^e DI-1	Address	1 bite	CH5 DI Value
10007.	Address P	1 bite	CH6 DI Value₀
100080	0x0007@	1 bite	CH7 DI Value
10013¢	0x000C+	1 bite	CH0 AI LED 1: On 0: Off.
100140	0x000De	1 bite	CH1 AI LED 1: On 0: Off.
10015+	0x000E+	1 bite	CH2 AI LED 1: On 0: Off
100160	0x000Fe	1 bite	CH3 AI LED 1: On 0: Off.

8.2. 1xxxx Read only Coils (Support function 2)

Step 11: Input relevant information.

💼 ModSca2			
	001 мс	vice Id: 1 DBUS Point Type	Number of Polls: 222 Valid Slave Responses: 222
Length: 2	Choose the	Input the first	Choose function code to "02: INPUT STATUS"
	length	address	

Step 12: Choose the **Setup** option from the toolbar and click on **Data definition**. Next, change the **Scan Rate** value from 1000 ms to 200 ms.

Display Definition
Scan Rate: 200 (mæcs)
- Modbus Data
Slave Address: 1
Point Type: 02 INPUT STATUS
Point Address: 1
Length: 2
OK Cancel

Step 13: You should now be able to see the DI-0 and DI-1 real time status.

🕳 ModSca2		
Address: 0001	Device Id: 1 MODBUS Point Type Number of Polls: 973 Valid Slave Responses: 973	
Length: 2 02	DI-0 value: 0:0N, 1:0FF	
10001: <0> 10002: <0>	DI-1 value. 0:0N, 1:0FF	

Using Counter to Get Meter Readings and Statistics

Scenario: In water pipeline monitoring applications, water flow volume is a very important monitoring factor, since it can be used as an indication of leaking. The sensor used to monitor water flow volume is called a flow meter. Most flow meters have a pulse output of 4 to 20 mA signal output, which the user needs to convert to water flow in their own PC software. In this case, we will show you how to use the ioLogik W5300's virtual channel function to convert the counter input signal to the actual flow volume.

Setup Procedure:

Step 1: Open ioAdmin and set up your micro controller as follows:

- Connect DO-4 to DI-0.
- 1.2. Configure DO-4 for 1 Hz pulse output.
- 1.3. Configure DI-0 for counter input mode.

Step 2: We assume that DI-0 is already connected to the flow meter.

Step 3: Right click on DI-0 from the I/O Configuration panel.

Step 4: Select the Counter Scaling tab in the popup window.

jn DI Channel ≇0	x
👰 DIConfig 💷 DITest 💱 Alias Name 🕮 Counter Scaling	
F Enable Slope-intercept formula	
Result = Count Difference × ▼ 5 0	
Result Unit ml/s	
Update every 5 sec(s)	
Apply to all channels	
🗸 Apply	

Step 5: Configure the scaling formula and update the sampling time.

Step 6: Close the popup window.

Step 7: Choose virtual channel (shown as VC-00), and select the source channel. We use DI-00 for this example.

Virtual (Channel #0	
🙅 Char	nnel Config 📔 Alias Na	me
V E	nable	
	Physical I/O Channel(s)	
	C Al Channel:	Al-00
	 Counter: 	DI-00
	C Expansion Module:	Slot#1 E1210 Flow_#1-03
	Operation:	Average 💌
	Time Interval:	1 min 💌 (1-65535)
		Apply

Step 8: Select the operation mode from Max, Min., Average, Accumulation, Instantaneous, and Incremental.

Step 9: Close the popup window.

Step 10: Check the value on the I/O configuration Panel. The virtual channel value can be updated to AOPC with the Active Tags function.

×

Record your I/O Data in the Data Log File

Scenario: A cellular communication system has lost its connection unexpectedly. If the user stores data in a PC database, the database may lose data when the cellular network is disconnected. For this reason, the ioLogik W5300 provides a front-end data logging function with its own built-in SD slot for storing the I/O data. The data file can be uploaded to the host PC via the FTP protocol and Click&Go logic. By using the SD card solution, users can avoid the "missing data" problem that plagues traditional solutions.

Log Profile Creation

Step 1: Insert a 2 GB or smaller SD card into the SD slot, and insert a SIM card.

Step 2: Start ioAdmin in administrator mode. Configure the Cellular Settings first.

Step 3: Go to the Click&Go tab and click on the Data logging icon on the Global Variable Toolbar.

👔 👔 Server Info. 🛛 📑 S	erver Settings 🔰 🛓 🧝	Firmware Update	👔 LAN Settings	🏪 Cellular Settings
ין Cellular Reconnection	hetwork Statistics	🧶 Watchdog	😁 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
💡 I/O Configuration	₩1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	🛥 Active Tags	💱 Click&Go Logic
		±		
Logic Name :		Data Log Settings		

Step 4: Click the New button to create a new log profile.

Data Logging profile list

No	Profile name	The detail of selecte	Value
	Fronie name	Description	Yalue
		Log time	
		Selected channels	
		Selected chamels	``````````````````````````````````````
l			
		New	Delete Modify

Step 5: In the new profile, click **Enable** to activate the profile, specify the settings, and then click **Next** to proceed.

Profile Setting Name Tes The log file The profile	t_1 holds 5000 samples (1-5000)	
Logging Type O On Cl O Sche C Sche		
	Every month Image: Day Day Week Week Sun Mon Thu Fri Sun Mon Tue Week Week Thu Fri Sun Mon Tue Week	

Step 6: Select the channels that needed to be logged, and then click the **Finish** button.

	hannels Selection -All available Channels Channel Title S00:W5340-D100 S00:W5340-D002 S00:W5340-D003 S00:W5340-D005 S00:W5340-D005 S00:W5340-D007 S00:W5340-RLY00 S00:W5340-RLY00 S00:W5340-RLY01 S00:W5340-VC01 S00:W5340-VC02 S00:W5340-VC03 S00:W5340-VC04 S00:W5340-VC05 S00:W5340-VC05 S00:W5340-VC05 S00:W5340-VC07 S00:W5340-VC08 S00:W5340-VC09		Selected Channels Channel Title \$00:\#5340.AI00 \$00:\#5340.AI01 \$00:\#5340.AI02 \$00:\#5340.AI03 \$00:\#5340.DI01 \$00:\#5340.DI01 \$00:\#5340.DI02 \$00:\#5340.DI03 \$00:\#5340.DI04 \$00:\#5340.DI05 \$00:\#5340.DI06 \$00:\#5340.DI07 \$00:\#5340.D001	
--	--	--	--	--

Step	7:	Click	the	Save	button.
------	----	-------	-----	------	---------

No	Profile name	Description	Value		
10 ‡00	Test_1	Profile Name			
			Test_1		
		Enable	Enable		
		Init State	Start		
		Files of each Log	100		
		Records of each file	5000		
		Log Type	Periodical		
		Interval(Sec)	300		
		S00:W5340-A S00:W S00:W5340-A S00:W	5340 S00:W5340 S00:W534(5340 S00:W5340 5340 S00:W5340 5340 S00:W5340		
		New	Delete Modify		

If you select **Start** for the initial state in Step 5, data logging will start immediately when the profile is created.

Log File upload with FTP

Step 1: Click the FTP settings icon on the Click&Go Global Variables toolbar.

👔 Server Info.	🎷 Server Settings 👘 📓	Firmware Update	🕡 LAN Settings	🛼 Cellular Settings
Cellular Reconnection	hetwork Statistics	🛛 🌏 Watchdog	👝 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
💡 I/O Configuration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	🛛 🛷 Active Tags	💱 Click&Go Logic
X X	i 🎆 🕳 🔳 🛃	1		
Logic Name :	F	TP Settings		

FTP Settings			×
FTP Server : 19	2.168.1.2		Add
User Name : http://www.com/com/	_root		Delete
Password : 💌			
			Modify
Port: 21			
No	FTP Server	Port	
#00	89.121.66.119	21	
#01	192.168.1.1	21	
		🗸 Save	🗙 Cancel

Step 2: Specify the FTP server address and account, and then click Add.

Step 3: Double click on the Click&Go rule entry.

💡 I/O Configuration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	🛛 🕢 Active Tags	🖓 Click&Go Logic
X	z 🎽 🕳 🔟	ž 🚊 🏹		
Logic Name :				
10				-
#1				

Step 4: In the IF Condition, select **Schedule** and then configure its properties to upload every midnight 00:00 to 00:15.

Logic #0 Configuration		
I ▼ Enable		
© Enable Logic IF Schedule ₫	THEN Schedule Time From: 00:00:00 * To: 00:15:00 * Range Start: 2011/02/11 * * Stop 2011/02/11 * * Stop * Further Recurrence * Sunday * Tuesday * Thursday * Fiday * Saturday	
	Combine with Working Days Combine with Off Working Days	Cancel

Step 5: In the THEN Action, select FTP Service and specify which profile's log files will be uploaded.

Logic #0 Configuration	
🕞 Enable Logic	
	THEN
Schedule 💌 🏂	FTP Service 💌 🎉 <empty></empty>
<empty></empty>	<empty></empty>
<empty></empty>	<empty></empty>
	TP Service Settings
	THEN
	Profile :
Equivalent Logic Statement :	
	FTP Server :
(Schedule From:11/02/11 to 11/02/11	89.121.66.119:User_2990
	Hours : 24 (1-720)
	* Send every 0 sec. (0 = send once)
	" Send every U sec. (0 = send once)
	V OK X Cancel
_	
1	
	V OK X Cancel

Step 6: On the Click&Go panel, click **Upload to ioLogik** to upload to the ioLogik W5300. Click **Yes** to restart the ioLogik system.

Cerver Info.	on Settings	s Firmware Update	LAN Settings	Lellular Settings WYVPN Settings
			Sin Acure Fags	
Logic Name :				
#0 Enabled	<if> : (Schedule From:11/02/ Time:00:00:00 to 00:15:00 Rei</if>		<then> : (Upload Data Log Profile:0</then>	to FTP:0 send once.)
#1				T
译 Clear	🥅 Retrieve 🛛 😂 U	pload to ioLogik	Run 🔳 Stop	

Step 7: On the Click&Go panel, click Run to activate the logic.

	Info.	freerverSettings אין אינער אינער אין אינער א	rk Statistics	Firmware Update 🛛 🥊 Watchd] Meter/Sens	og		AN Settings Message Monitor Active Tags	Cellular Setting	gs
Logic Na	X 010101	z		2					
#0	Enabled	<if> : (Schedule Fro Time:00:00:00 to 00:</if>	m:11/02/11 to 1 15:00 Recurrenc		<t< th=""><th>HEN> : (Upli</th><th>oad Data Log Profile:</th><th>0 to FTP:0 send once.)</th><th></th></t<>	HEN> : (Upli	oad Data Log Profile:	0 to FTP:0 send once.)	
#1									_
<u> </u>	Clear	🛄 Retrieve	🧐 Upload t	o ioLogik	🕨 R	un	🔳 Stop		

The Log file will be uploaded based on the current settings.

	TYPSoft FTP Server
	<u>File S</u> erver S <u>e</u> tup <u>H</u> elp
Γ	Main User Info
	[AM-00:00:37] - Server Started
	[AM-00:00:37] - FTP Part: 21
	[AM-00:00:37] - [4] Connect to 192.168.19.202. Get Usemame.
	[AM 00:00:37] - [4] User TEST Connected
	[AM 00:00:38] - [4] TEST: Cument Directory: D:\TEMP\
	[AM 00:00:38] - [4] TEST: Start Upload of D:\TEMP\ea631021.csv
	[AM 00:00:40] - [4] TEST: File Uploaded: D:\TEMP'ea631021.csv (1.67 K/S - 6 851 bytes)
	[AM 00:00:40] - [4] Client TEST, 192.168.19.202 Disconnected (00:00:05 Min)

NOTE The function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Connecting a Modbus/RTU Serial Device Attached to the ioLogik over a Cellular Network

Scenario: In the water industry, warning systems use both IOs and serial meters to get complete status information. The ioLogik W5300 has built-in serial ports that support attaching Modbus/RTU serial meters with RS-232 or RS-485.

Setup Procedure:

Step 1: Start ioAdmin as administrator.

Step 2: Choose the Meter/Sensor tab.

🕡 Server Info. 🛛 📑 Server Settings	🗾 💒 Firmware Update	🕡 LAN Settings	🏪 Cellular Settings
🖓 Cellular Reconnection 🔰 🛼 Network Stat	istics 📃 🌻 Watchdog	👝 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
VI/O Configuration	Meter/Sensor	🚓 Active Tags	📔 🍣 Click&Go Logic
🝮 Serial Port			
Port Setting			
Baudrate: 9600	OP Mode:		
Stop Bits: 1	Modbus TCP <-> Modbus RTU	Gateway 🗾	🖌 Update
Mode: RS-485 /2Wire	W5340 Unit ID : 1		
Flow Control: none	Serial Response Timeout (ms) : 250	0 单	
Data Bits: 8			C Refresh
Parity: none 💌			

Step 3: Set the serial port parameters: RS-232, RS-485, Baudrate, Stop Bits, etc.

Step 4: Click **Modbus TCP** \rightarrow **Modbus RTU Gateway** to choose the operation mode. There are two modes to choose from: transparent mode and Modbus/RTU mode.

Step 5: Connect the field serial device via the serial port, making sure that the signal wiring is correct.

Step 6: By specifying the W5340's IP address and the ID of the attached serial devices, you can use the Modbus/TCP master to query the remote serial device.

NOTE The Modbus Slave ID for the ioLogik W5300 is fixed at **1**, which means that the ID of the Modbus/RTU meters attached to the ioLogik should start from **2** to **247**.

Connecting to a SCADA System

Scenario: Most control centers use SCADA systems, such as InTouch, to monitor the status of their entire system. The ioLogik W5300 with Active OPC server can feed data into the SCADA system. In this situation, the SCADA system can use its built-in OPC Client/Server architecture to control the system.

Environment

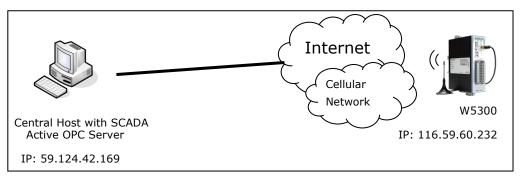
SCADA System and Active OPC Server: Public Static IP: 59.124.42.169

Internal Static IP: 192.168.19.19

Central site:

Internal Static IP: 192.168.19.19

Diagram



Setup Procedure

Step 1: Install the SCADA system and Active OPC server on the same host PC with IP address 59.124.42.169.

Step 2: Open ioAdmin as administrator.

Step 3: Choose Active Tags and input the host PC IP address in the Active OPC Server Address column.

Y Server Settings Image: Server Server Settings Image: Server Server Server Settings Image: Server Server Server Server Image: Server Server Image: Server								
Heartbeat Interval : 0 sec 🔽 (0 for disable, or range 1-65535) 🗸 Update	t Interval: 0 sec 💽 (0 for disable, or range 1-65535) 🗸 Update							
E I W5340 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	^							
□ III Slot#2 E1211-<192.168.19.244> III Enable All Al Channels								
AI-00 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🔽 Update per 1 sec _	▼ (1-65535)							
Al-01 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🔽 Update per 1 sec -	• (1-65535)							
Al-02 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🔽 Update per 1 sec -	 (1-65535) 							
Al-03 🔽 On Change 5.00 % 🔽 Update per 1 sec	 (1-65535) 							
DI/DD Global Setting(include expansion modules)								
Update by: 🔽 I/O On Change, 🗂 Interval 👔 🛛 🕞 💌 (1-655)	35)							
DI/DO Channels								
Enable All DI Channels	Enable All DI Channels							
CH-00 CH-01 CH-02 CH-03 CH-04 CH	1-05							
CH-06 CH-07								
Enable All DO Channels								

Step4: Select 4 AIs for update tags and then click the Create Tags button.

Step 5: ioAdmin will prompt you to restart the device.

Step 6: Open Active OPC server. You will see the device and data for 4 AIs in the display window.

STANLEY_LIU_NB	Tag Name	Description	Value Sta	atus Chann	el Qu	uality	B/W	Unit	Type	Active Tag
🚘 ioLogik	AI-00	Al	0.000		D GO	00D	Read Only	+/-10V	double	Y
192.168.19.242	AI-01	AI	0.001		1 GC	00D	Read Only	+/-10V	double	Y
E III PumpingStation#1	AI-02	AI	0.001		2 GO	00D	Read Only	+/-10V	double	Y
S01-ExtensionMo	AI-03	AI	0.001		3 GO	00D	Read Only	+/-10V	double	Y
S02-ExtensionMo	Comm-Slot-01	Comm-Slot	1		1 60	00D	Read/Write	Link/UnLink	boolean-bit	Y
SU2-Extensionimu	Comm-Slot-02	Comm-Slot	1		2 GO	00D	Read/Write	Link/UnLink	boolean-bit	Y
	Comm-Slot-03	Comm-Slot	0		3 GO	00D	Read/Write	Link/UnLink	boolean-bit	Y
	SysConnect-00	System Connection	1		D GO	00D	Read Only	Link/UnLink	boolean-bit	Y

Step 7: Connect to the SCADA system and choose the OPC server as Moxa Active OPC Server.

Step 8: Follow SCADA instruments to create data tags for these 4 analog inputs.

Step 9: After creating these 4 tags, place them in a suitable position on the SCADA screen. You can find these values in the SCADA display.

Updating Serial Tags to SCADA System with Active OPC Server over a Cellular Network

Scenario: For many applications, a remote site not only needs to be monitored for physical IOs that measure environmental or facility conditions, but must also coordinate data output from serial meters. The ioLogik W5300 has a 3-in-1 serial port built in that supports attaching field serial Modbus/RTU meters (either RS-232 or RS-485), and allows the integration of this serial data so that it can be uploaded to the SCADA system via the Moxa Active OPC Server software.

Setup Procedure

Step 1: Start ioAdmin as administrator.

Step 2: Choose the Meter/Sensor tab.

💰 Server Info.	💕 Server Settings	💒 Firmware Update	👔 LAN Settings	🛼 Cellular Settings
ំៗ [:] Cellular Reconnectio	n 🔰 🐜 Network Statistic	cs 🔰 🧝 Watchdog	👝 Message Monitor	VPN Settings
💡 I/O Configuration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	🛥 Active Tags	💝 Click&Go Logic
🗢 Serial Port				
Port Setting				
Baudrate: 9600		DP Mode:		
Stop Bits: 1		Modbus Serial Tags		🖌 Update
Mode: RS-485	i /2Wire			
Flow Control: none	•			📝 Tag Settings
Data Bits: 8	•			C Refresh
Parity: none	T			

Step 3: Set the serial port parameters: RS-232, RS-485, Baudrate, Stop Bits, etc.

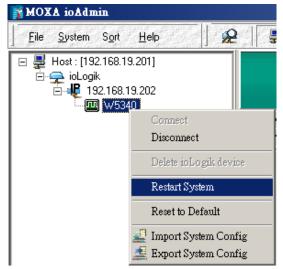
Step 4: Click Modbus Serial Tags to choose the operation mode.

Step 6: Click on the Tag Settings button at the right.

Step 7: Add the serial Tags. Refer to the attached serial device's Modbus Address table for further details.

					Timeout	5 Sec
#No	Tag Name	Device ID	Start Addr(DEC)	Function Code	Read/Write	Reference Addr(DEC)
00	Flow_01_AI_00	02	0001	04:INPUT REGISTER	Read	30002
01	Flow_01_AI_00	02	0002	04:INPUT REGISTER	Read	30003
02	Valve_01_A0_00	03	0001	03:HOLDING REGISTER	Read/Write	40002
03	Valve_01_A0_01	03	0002	03:HOLDING REGISTER	Read/Write	40003
04	Alarm_01_D0_00	04	0001	01:COIL STATUS	Read/Write	00002
05	1					
06						
07						
08						
09						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						

Step 8: After clicking **OK**, restart the ioLogik by right clicking the selected ioLogik from ioAdim.



Step 9: On the **Active Tags** panel, specify the Active OPC Server's IP Address, and then click the **Update** button. Repeat Step 8 to restart the ioLogik. Click on **Slot#04 Serial Tag** and specify which tags need to be created for the Active OPC server. Next, click the **Create** button.

IAN Settings ₩ Cellular Settin I/O Configuration 1/O Expansio		VPN Settings
C Enable Active OPC Active OPC Server Address Heartbeat Interval	9.201 Port: 9900 Sec I (D for disable, or range 1-65535)	
☐ ₩5340 ☐ ☑ Slot#4 Serial Tag	S-02 On Change Update per 1 cec 11-65535 S-03 On Change Update per 1 cec 1 </td <td>□ (1-65535) □ (1-65535) □ (1-65535) □ (1-65535) □ (1-65535)</td>	□ (1-65535) □ (1-65535) □ (1-65535) □ (1-65535) □ (1-65535)
		ate Tags

Step 10: The new serial tags will be created under the S04-Serial node in Active OPC Server.

🛤 Moxa Active OPC Server										
<u>File System</u> Sort <u>V</u> iew <u>H</u> elp										
					the set		Constant.	le faire	an la tanàna amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana	6 Establ
🖃 💂 STEPHEN_LIN	Tag Name	Descrip	Value	Status	Channel	Quality	R/W	Unit	Туре	Active
📄 🛖 ioLogik	S-Ch-00	Flow_0	16592		0	GOOD	Read	Unkno	unsign	Y
192.168.19.202	S-Ch-01	Flow_0	21315		1	GOOD	Read	Unkno	unsign	Y
Ē- ₩5340-01	S-Ch-02	Valve	548		2	GOOD	Read/	Unkno	unsign	Y
S04-Serial	S-Ch-03	Valve	57		3	GOOD	Read/	Unkno	unsign	Y
	S-Ch-04	Alarm	259		4	GOOD	Read/	Unkno	unsign	Y

NOTE The function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Handling Front-End Events and Alarms

Scenario: This application uses many unmanned sites, and the customer would like to receive an alarm if the monitored status changes. We assume that the water level of the water tank is measured with DI-1. The DI-1 starts as OFF, which indicates a normal water level. If the water's level reaches the high limit, the DI-1 status will change to ON. In addition, the SMS alarm will be initiated and sent directly to your mobile phone.

Setup Procedure

Step 1: We will assume that DI-1 is already connected with the water level (On/Off) sensor.

Step 2: Start ioAdmin as administrator.

Step 3: Click the Click&Go Logic tab and double click the blank rule.

Step 4: Input the Click&Go logic shown below (refer to Chapter 4 for details). If DI=On Then Send SMS

Step 5: Don't forget to set up the phone number shown at the bottom of the message window.

Logic #0 Configuration	
	● ▼ 後 ELSE <emply> ▼</emply>
Kempty> SMS Content Message Content Water Level = <\$:00	,C:05>
Equivalent Logic Statement : <if> (DI-1 ON) <then> (Send SMS every 0 sec.)</then></if>	SMS Phone Book Phone Book # Phone Number #0 #1
Message Format: • A	ASCII #2 #3 #4 Rety: 60 Interval 0 sec
Sent eve	W 0K X Cancel

Step 6: Close the popup window, click Upload to ioLogik, and then reboot the device.

Step 7: After rebooting, click **Run**. The logic will go live. Once the water level is detected by a sensor, your mobile phone will receive the SMS.

NOTE 1. The above procedure can be handled over the LAN or from a remote location.2. The E-Mail, SNMP Trap, and TCP/UDP alarm can be configured in the same way.

SMS Escalation and Acknowledgement

Scenario: In this example we describe how to use the SMS alarm function to configure escalation and acknowledgement.

Setup Procedure

Step 1: First specify the SMS Phone Book on the Click&Go Logic panel.

🕼 Server Info. 🛛 📑 Server Setting	s [🧕	崖 Firmware Update	👔 LAN Settings	🐜 Cellular Settings
ຳ Cellular Reconnection 🔰 🐜 Netw	ork Statistics	🛛 🏾 🥮 Watchdog	😁 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
💡 I/O Configuration 🔰 📑 I/O Expa	insions	Meter/Sensor	🛷 Active Tags	💝 Click&Go Logic
		1 🚊 🍺		
	dS Phone Bo			×
	Phone Book		-	_
0	#	Phone Number	Description	
	#0	0923334796	Stephen Lin	
	#1	0920344850	Daniel Liu	
	#2	0923846772	George Liu	

Step 2: Double click the 1st rule to configure the logic to send out an SMS. In this example, **DI = Off-to-On** triggers the SMS.

Logic #0 Configuration	
⊡ Enable	
🗇 Enable Logic	
[F	THEN
DI 💽	<empty></empty>
<empty></empty>	<empty></empty>
<empty></empty>	IF - DI Settings 🔀
, compay	Select Channel :
	● Built-in DI-1 ▼
* Relation between conditions : AND	
	C Expansions
Equivalent Logic Statement :	Slot#
	Channel DI-0
	Select Trigger Condition :
	OFF
	OFF to ON
	ON to OFF Change

Step 3: In the THEN settings, select **Short Message Service** and click the **Properties** button to see detailed settings. On the **SMS Content** panel, select the receivers from the phone book. Note that multiple receivers can be selected. Select **SMS Escalation** to activate this function.

Logic #0 Configuration			
✓ Enable ● Enable Logic IF DI ✓ Emply>	nt Message Service 💌 👸 npty> 💌	ELSE <emply> <emply> <emply> <emply> <</emply></emply></emply></emply>	attings ettings Logic
	MS Content Phone Book Name Phone Number Stephen Lin 0923334796 Daniel Liu 0920344850 George Liu 0923846772	# Name #0 Stephen Lin #1 Daniel Liu	Phone Number 0922873951 0920344850
	C Sent every 0 sec. (0 = sent SMS Escalation Acknowledgement Timeout 0 Hr Message Content DI_00 = Off to On.	tonce) our 15 Min 0 Sec MaxI	Repeat 3 (0-65535)



🛛 💰 Server I	Info.	🌱 Server Settings	👔 LAN Settings	📔 🐜 Cellular Settings						
Cellula 🍸	ar Reconnection	n 🔰 💺 Network Stal	😁 Message Monitor	VPN Settings						
💿 💡 1/0 Co	onfiguration	1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	🛷 Active Tags	💸 Click&Go Logic					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
	X	zi 🌦 🕳 🗊	🌌 🚊 🔯							
Logic Name :										
		<if> :</if>		<then> :</then>						
#0	Enabled	(DI-1 OFF to ON)		(Send SMS)						
#1										
* '										
#2										
					-					
י <u>ר</u> ע	Clear	🧰 Retrieve 🛛 🔌	Upload to ioLogik	Run 🔳 Stop						

Step 5: If the SMS alarm is triggered, an alarm message will be received with the reply notice.



Step 6: Follow this example's settings. If the 1st receiver does not acknowledge with an SMS reply within 15 minutes, the ioLogik will send an alarm to the 2nd receiver. This loop will be repeated a total of 3 times.

For more SMS commands please refer to Appendix C

NOTE When using the SMS related function, be sure to get an appropriate data plan from your cellular provider. For example, a SIM card that only supports data service has the lowest priority to send or receive an SMS. In such cases, users must activate the voice service on this SIM to ensure faster response for the SMS.

We strongly recommend checking with your service provider for details.

NOTE The function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

SMS Commands for Monitoring and Control

Scenario: In this example we specify how to use SMS commands to monitor the status and provide an ioLogik W5300 Micro RTU Controller with output control.

Setup Procedure

Step 1: The SMS command starts and ends with a **#** sign, and is divided into **get** and **set** commands. Refer to the appendix for details. Multiple commands can be integrated with an ampersand (**&**) sign. SMS commands are not case sensitive.

Step 2: Wait for the SMS message to return. The ioLogik W5300 Micro RTU Controller will always reply to a correct command.

Step 3: Syntax and examples:

- Format: #GetSMS?command_channel=?&command_channel=?....# #SetSMS?command_channel=?&command_channel=?....#
 SMS set and get I/O status

 Get command :
 - #GETSMS?LOC=?&TIME=?&AIValue_00=?#
 Set command :
 #SETSMS?AOValue_00=4095&DOStatus_00=1#
- SMS change internal register value #SETSMS?IR_00=1#(IR value range 0-255)

For more SMS commands please refer to Appendix C

NOTE Output control via SMS is forbidden if the output channel is currently in use by the Click&Go logic. Integrate the **Internal Register** function for output control.

- **NOTE** When using the SMS related function, be sure to get an appropriate data plan from your cellular provider. For example, a SIM card that only supports data service has the lowest priority to send or receive an SMS. In such cases, users must activate the voice service on this SIM to ensure faster response for the SMS. We strongly recommend checking with your service provider for details.
- **NOTE** The function is dependent on the firmware version. Be sure to use firmware version V1.3 or above for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 or above for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 or above for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series.

Enabling the Power Saving Function and Secure Wake on Call

Scenario: In this example we describe how to use the ioLogik W5300's power management function.

Setup Procedure

Step 1: Start ioAdmin as administrator.

Step 2: Select the **Cellular Settings** tab and set the operation mode to **On Demand**. The Cellular will remain in GSM standby mode. The I/O function, Click&Go, and Data Logging functions will continue to work properly.

💿 💡 1/0 Configuration 🔰 📑 👔 1/	O Expansions	Meter/Sensor	Active Tags	🛛 🍣 Click&Go Logic				
ີ ເຼັງ 'Cellular Reconnection 🗧 🚪	Network Statistics	🛛 🧶 Watchdog	🔰 🛎 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings				
👔 Server Info. 🔰 💕 Server	Settings	💒 Firmware Update	🕡 LAN Settings	🛼 Cellular Settings				
*APN: internet	Signa	SIM Card is not installed		<u> </u>				
Caller IDs								
Phone Number 1: +886920139985 Phone Number 2:								
Phone Number 3:		e Number 4:						
Phone Number 5: Update								
Operation Mode	Operation Mode							
C Cellular Always ON	C Cellular Always DN							
Cellular On Demand Dest. IP/URL : 0.0.0.0 (Active OPC Server or any public URL)								
□ Click&Go Continuous check until : 3 fails (1 to 255)								
	Retry Interval : 3	0 (10 to 60	0 seconds)					
Update								

Step 3: Checkmark the "Wake on Call" checkbox.

Step 4: Input the appropriate phone numbers in the Caller ID column. You may input a maximum of 5 phone numbers.

Step 5: After restarting the system, you can use your cell phone to connect the device to the Cellular network.

Enabling Ethernet and Cellular Redundancy

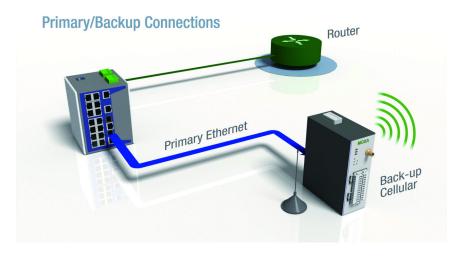
Scenario: In this example we describe how to enable the Ethernet port as the primary interface and use the cellular interface as backup.

Setup Procedure

Step 1: On the Cellular Settings tab, select Ethernet Wan (Cellular Backup) as the Operation Mode.

🔍 💡 1/0 Configuration	🛛 📝 1/0 Expansions	Meter/Sensor	Active Tags	🛛 🍣 Click&Go Logic 👘
Cellular Reconnect	ion 🦳 🕌 Network Statis	ics 🛛 🏾 🥊 Watchdog	📄 👝 Message Monitor	WW VPN Settings
🕡 Server Info.	Server Settings	📰 Firmware Update	🕡 LAN Settings	🏪 Cellular Settings
*APN: in	ternet	SIM Card is not installed ignal Strength RSSI:0		_
Caller IDs Phone Number 1: Phone Number 3: Phone Number 5:		hone Number 2:	Update	
Operation Mode Cellular Alway Cellular On De Click&Go!	Capting on the formation of the for	(Active OPC Server or any public eck until : 3 fails (1 to 2 : 30 (10 to 60)	· ·	

Step 2: Specify the Dest.IP/URL for the alive check for the Ethernet interface. Click **Update** and restart the ioLogik to activate this function.



NOTE The Dest.IP/URL must be specified so the Ethernet port will detect and switch to the backup cellular interface when the primary Ethernet Interface fails.

A

Pin-outs and Cable Wiring

The following topics are covered in this appendix:

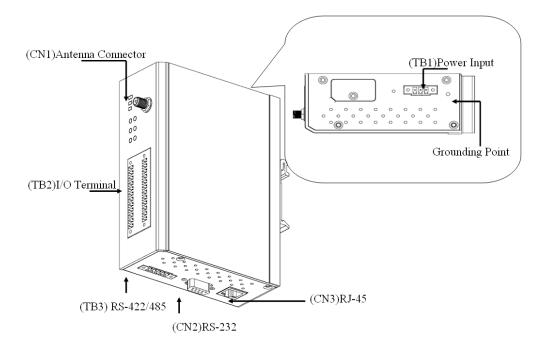
Pinouts

- > CN1: SMA, Cellular Antenna Connector
- > CN2: DB9, Male, RS-232 Connector
- > CN3: RJ-45, Ethernet Connector
- > TB1: Power Input Terminal Block
- > TB2: I/O Terminal Block (W5340)
- > TB3: 5-pin, 4-wire/2-wire RS-422/485 Terminal Block
- > TB2: I/O Terminal Block (W5312)

Cable Wiring

- Digital Input Dry Contact
- Digital Input Wet Contact
- Digital Output Sink Mode
- Relay Output
- Analog Input

Pinouts



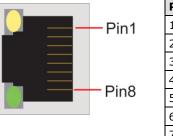
CN1: SMA, Cellular Antenna Connector

CN2: DB9, Male, RS-232 Connector

	1	5
0	$\left(\begin{array}{c} \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \end{array} \right)$	
	6 9	9

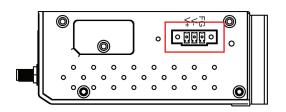
PIN	RS-485 Signals
1	DCD
2	RxD
3	TxD
4	DTR
5	Signal GND
6	DSR
7	RTS
8	CTS
9	N.C.

CN3: RJ-45, Ethernet Connector



PIN	Signals
1	TxD+
2	TxD-
3	RxD+
4	-
5	-
6	RxD-
7	-
8	-

TB1: Power Input Terminal Block

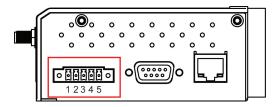


TB2: I/O Terminal Block (W5340)

Pin1 Pin13		Terminal Block (L		
1 1 Alo+	AI2+	1	PIN	Signals
1 1 Allo-	AI2-	1	1	VINO+
∎ 🥠 <mark>Al1+</mark>	AI3+	Ø I	2	VINO-
A11-	AI3-	Ø I	3	VIN1+
	DI_COM1		4	VIN1-
	DIO_4	<i>V</i>	5	DI_COM1
	_		6	DIO0
			7	DIO1
			8	DIO2
	-		9	DIO3
GND	GND	1 (10	GND
	R1_NO	Ø I	11	R0_NO
	R1_C	1	12	R0_C
Pin12	Pin 24			I

Terminal Block (Right)		
PIN	Signals	
13	VIN2+	
14	VIN2-	
15	VIN3+	
16	VIN3-	
17	DI_COM2	
18	DIO4	
19	DIO5	
20	DIO6	
21	DIO7	
22	GND	
23	R1_NO	
24	R1_C	

TB3: 5-pin, 4-wire/2-wire RS-422/485 Terminal Block



Pin	RS-422/485(4W)	RS-485(2W)
1	Signal GND	GND
2	TxD-(A)	-
3	TxD+(B)	-
4	RxD-(A)	Data-(A)
5	RxD+(B)	Data+(B)

TB2: I/O Terminal Block (W5312)

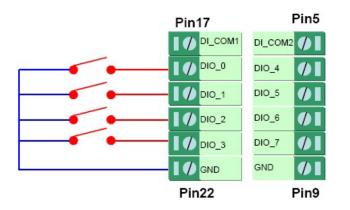
Pin1	Pin13	
	DI_COM1	ØI
	DI4	
	DI5	
	DI6	ØI
🛛 🌒 різ	DI7	
	DIO10	
	DIO11	
GND	GND	ØI
	DO4	ØI
1 1 DO1	DO5	ØI
1 1 1 D D D D D D D D D D	DO6	
■	DO7	
Pin12	Pin24	

Terminal Block (Left)		
Pin	Signals	
1	DI_COM0	
2	DIO	
3	DI1	
4	DI2	
5	DI3	
6	DIO8	
7	DIO9	
8	GND	
9	DO0	
10	DO1	
11	DO2	
12	DO3	

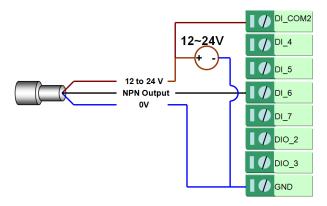
Terminal Block (Left)		
Pin	Signals	
13	DI_COM1	
14	DI4	
15	DI5	
16	DI6	
17	DI7	
18	DIO10	
19	DIO11	
20	GND	
21	DO4	
22	DO5	
23	DO6	
24	D07	

Cable Wiring

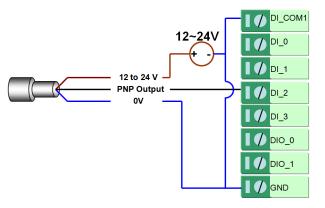
Digital Input Dry Contact



Digital Input Wet Contact

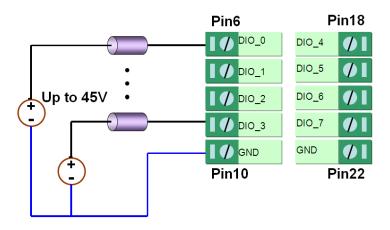


NPN Type Sensors Connection

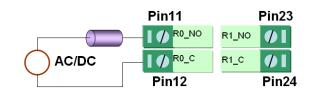


PNP Type Sensors Connection

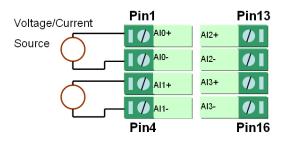
Digital Output Sink Mode



Relay Output



Analog Input





ATTENTION

When connecting the I/O device to the ioLogik's dry contacts, we strongly recommended connecting DI.Com to the power of the external sensor to avoid affecting other channels.

SMS Commands

SMS commands help users use short messages to monitor or control the I/O status of an ioLogik W5300 Micro RTU Controller system.

The following topics are covered in this appendix:

- **SMS Command Syntax:**
- **SMS Command Table**

SMS Command Syntax:

#GetSMS?command_channel=?&command_channel=?...# #SetSMS?command_channel=X&command_channel=X...#

Details:

- 1. SMS commands start and end with a "#" sign.
- 2. Multiple commands can be integrated using an "&" sign.
- 3. No space or carriage return/linefeed (enter) are allowed between characters.
- 4. Commands are NOT case sensitive.
- 5. To query status, use "GetSMS?" after the 1st "#" sign.
 - a. Use "=?" after a query command (Read, or Read/Write privilege)
- 6. To control an output, use "SetSMS?" after the 1st "#" sign.
 - a. Use "=X" after a control command (Read/Write privilege), where X means the actual command parameters such as 0 (On), 1 (Off), or value (expansion AO channels).
 - b. The ioLogik will response with the current output status if the commands are received and processed correctly.
 - c. Output control is forbidden if the target channel is currently in use by the Click&Go logic. Integrate the Internal Register function in the Click&Go logic to perform such tasks by controlling the Internal Registers.
- 7. The ioLogik will not respond to illegal commands or wrong control parameters.
- 8. Only the first 140 characters of a response will be kept; the rest will be discarded.
- 9. SMS message content:
 - a. Format: ASCII
 - b. Maximum number characters: 140

SMS Command Table

System Information Commands:

SMS Command	Attribute	Note
DATE	Read	Current Date
TIME	Read	Current Time
IP	Read	Current LAN IP address
WIP	Read	Current WAN(Cellular) IP address
LOC	Read	Server Location
DESC	Read	Server Description
FWR_V	Read	Current Firmware Version
MOD_NAME	Read	Model Name
SN_NUM	Read	Serial Number
MAC_ADDR	Read	MAC Address
EXP_MOD_NUM	Read	Number of attached E1200 modules
EXP_DEV_MOD_TYPE	Read	Expansion ioLogik E1200 Type
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01

Example:

- Query ioLogik W5300 system date: #GetSMS?DATE=?#
- Query the ioLogik W5300 Server Location:
 #GetSMS?LOC=?#
- Query the ioLogik W5300 Server Time and LAN IP: #GetSMS?TIME=?&IP=?#

Local I/O Commands:

SMS Command	Attribute	Note
AIEnable_CH	Read	AI channel is enabled or not
		0=Off, 1=On
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
AIValue_ CH	Read	AI Value
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
AI_ CH	Read	Scaled AI value
		CH = Channel number, start index:00 to 04
AIRange_ CH	Read	Current AI mode, +/-5V, 0-10V, +/-10V \ 0-20mA, or 4-20mA
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
AIMin_CH	Read	Minimal AI Value
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
AIMax_CH	Read	Maximal AI Value
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DIO_DIRECT_CH	Read	DIO Direction, DI or DO
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DIMode_CH	Read	DI Mode, DI or Counter
		CH = Channel number, start index:00,
DIStatus_CH	Read	DI Status, ON or OFF
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DIFilter_CH	Read	DI Filter, unit: ms
		CH = Channel number, start index:00,
DITrigger_CH	Read	DI Trigger, LtoH, or HtoL
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DICntStart_CH	Read	DO Counter is started or not, 0=OFF, 1=ON
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DICNT_CH	Read	DI Counts. CH = Channel number, start index:00
DOMode_CH	Read	DO Mode, DO or PWM(pulse output)
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DOStatus_CH	Read/Write	DO Status, 0=OFF, 1=ON.
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DOLowWidth_CH	Read	DO Low Width, unit: ms
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DOHighWidth_CH	Read	DO High Width, unit: ms
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DOPulseStart_CH	Read/Write	DO Pulse is started or not, 0=OFF, 1=ON
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DOTotalRelayCNT_CH	Read	Relay Total Counts
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
DOCurrentRelayCNT_CH	Read	Relay Current Counts.
		CH = Channel number, start index:00

Example:

- Query the 1st DI the ioLogik W5300 system: #GetSMS?DIStatus_00=?#
- Configure the 2nd relay output(DO_09) of the ioLogik W5340 to On: #SetSMS?DOStatus_09=1#

Expansion I/O Commands:

SMS Command	Attribute	Note
EXP_DEV_AIValue_CH	Read	Expansion AI Value
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_AI_CH	Read	Scaled Expansion AI Value
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_AIRange_CH	Read	Expansion AI Range, 4-20mA or 0-10VDC
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00 ,
EXP_DEV_AIMin_CH	Read	Expansion Minimal AI Value.
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_AIMax_CH	Read	Expansion Maximal AI Value
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_AOMode_CH	Read	Expansion AO Mode, 4-20mA or 0-10VDC
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_AOValue_CH	Read/Write	Expansion AO Value, 12 bit, Range=0-4095
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP DEV AO CH	Read	Expansion Scaled AI Value
	Redu	DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP DEV DIO DIRECT CH	Read	Expansion DIO Direction, DI or DO.
	Redu	DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_DIMode_CH	Read	Expansion DI Mode, DI or Counter
	Read	DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_DIStatus_CH	Read	Expansion DI Status. ON or OFF
	Read	DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_DICNT_CH	Read	Expansion DI Counts
	Redu	DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EVD DEV DOMada CH	Dood	
EXP_DEV_DOMode_CH	Read	Expansion DO Mode, DO or PWM(pulse output)
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
	Deed/W/wite	CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_DOStatus_CH	Read/Write	Expansion DO Status, 0=OFF, 1=ON
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
	D 1000 11	CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_DOPulseStart_CH	Read/Write	Expansion DO Pulse is started or not, 0=OFF, 1=ON
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
	Dee 1	CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_DOTotalRelayCNT_CH	Read	Expansion Relay Total Counts
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_RTDValue_CH	Read	Expansion RTD Value
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00

EXP_DEV_RTDType_CH	Read	Expansion RTD Type
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_RTDUnit_CH	Read	Expansion RTD Unit, C/F or Ohm
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_TCValue_CH	Read	Expansion TC Value
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_TCType_CH	Read	Expansion TC Type
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00
EXP_DEV_TCUnit_CH	Read	Expansion TC Unit, C/F, or mV.
		DEV=Device slot number, start index:01
		CH = Channel number, start index:00

Example:

- Query 1st AI channel of the expansion iologik E1240(8AI) in the 1st slot of the ioLogik W5300 system: #GetSMS?EXP_01_AIValue_00=?#
- Configure the output of the expansion ioLogik E1241(4AO) in the 3rd slot of the ioLogik W5300 system:
 #SetSMS?EXP_03_AOValue_00=1023#

Internal Registers (Integer):

SMS Command	Attribute	Note
IR_CH	Read/Write	Internal Registers,
		CH= Channel Number, Range: 00 to 23. Content: 0 to 255

Example:

 Configure the 1st internal register (IR_00) to 128: #SetSMS?IR_00=128#

Option Commands:

SMS Command	Attribute	Note
pwd="password"		Attach Console Password
Due=Date		Attach an expiration date, format: Date Format:
		YYYYMMDDHHMM

Details:

- Option commands should be combined with the GetSMS?, SetSMS? Commands, and "<"">" signs at the beginning of the entire command line..
- 2. Console passwords should be included with double quotation marks (")
- 3. Multiple Option commands can be integrated using a ":" sign

Example:

- Attaching the console password: #SetSMS<pwd="admin">?DOStatus_03=1#
- Attaching an expiration date:
 #SetSMS<DUE=201102180955>?DOStatus_03=1#
- Attaching the console password and an expiration date:
 #SetSMS<DUE=201102180955:pwd="admin">?DOStatus_03=1#

Modbus/TCP Address Mappings

The system Modbus Address can be separated into two parts, one for the ioLogik W5300 and the other for the expansion module. The expansion module's Modbus Address Map can be exported from ioAdmin's I/O expansion TAB.

Here is ioLogik W5300's Modbus Map. For expansion modules' Modbus Map, it can be export from ioAdmin, I/O Expansion Tab.

The following topics are covered in this appendix:

ioLogik W5340 and ioLogik W5340 HSDPA Modbus Mapping

- > 0xxxx Read/Write Coils (support functions 1, 5, 15)
- > 1xxxx Read only Coils (supports function 2)
- > 3xxxx Read only Registers (supports function 4)
- > 4xxxx Read/Write Registers (supports functions 3, 6, 16)
- > 5xxxx Write Registers (supports function 8)

ioLogik W5312 Modbus Mapping

- > 0xxxx Read/Write Coils (supports functions 1, 5, 15)
- > 1xxxx Read only Coils (supports function 2)
- > 3xxxx Read only Registers (supports function 4)
- > 4xxxx Read/Write Registers (supports functions 3, 6, 16)
- > 5xxxx Write Registers (supports function 8)

NOTE For Modbus addresses of the ioLogik E1200 expansion modules attached to the ioLogik W5300, check the ioAdmin's 'I/O Expansion" tabs for details.

ioLogik W5340 and ioLogik W5340 HSDPA Modbus Mapping

0xxxx Read/Write Coils (support functions 1, 5, 15)

Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
00001	0x0000	1 bit	CH0 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00002	0x0001	1 bit	CH1 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00003	0x0002	1 bit	CH2 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00004	0x0003	1 bit	CH3 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00005	0x0004	1 bit	CH4 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00006	0x0005	1 bit	CH5 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00007	0x0006	1 bit	CH6 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00008	0x0007	1 bit	CH7 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00009	0x0008	1 bit	CH8 DO Value 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00010	0x0009	1 bit	CH9 DO Value 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00013	0x000C	1 bit	CH0 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00014	0x000D	1 bit	CH1 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00015	0x000E	1 bit	CH2 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00016	0x000F	1 bit	CH3 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00017	0x0010	1 bit	CH4 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00018	0x0011	1 bit	CH5 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00019	0x0012	1 bit	CH6 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00020	0x0013	1 bit	CH7 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00021	0x0014	1 bit	CH8 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00022	0x0015	1 bit	CH9 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00037	0x0024	1 bit	CH0 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00038	0x0025	1 bit	CH1 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00039	0x0026	1 bit	CH2 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00040	0x0027	1 bit	CH3 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00041	0x0028	1 bit	CH4 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00042	0x0029	1 bit	CH5 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00043	0x002A	1 bit	CH6 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00044	0x002B	1 bit	CH7 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00045	0x002C	1 bit	CH8 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00046	0x002D	1 bit	CH9 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00049	0x0030	1 bit	CH0 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00050	0x0031	1 bit	CH1 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00051	0x0032	1 bit	CH2 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00052	0x0033	1 bit	CH3 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00053	0x0034	1 bit	CH4 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00054	0x0035	1 bit	CH5 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00055	0x0036	1 bit	CH6 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00056	0x0037	1 bit	CH7 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00057	0x0038	1 bit	CH8 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00058	0x0039	1 bit	CH9 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (Relay)

00055			
00099	0x0062	1 bit	CH2 DI OverFlow Status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : Overflow
			Read : 0 : Normal
00098	0x0061	1 bit	CH1 DI OverFlow Status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : Overflow
			Read : 0 : Normal
00097	0x0060	1 bit	CH0 DI OverFlow Status
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00092	0x005B	1 bit	CH7 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00091	0x005A	1 bit	CH6 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00090	0x0059	1 bit	CH5 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00089	0x0058	1 bit	CH4 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
		_ ~	Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00088	0x0057	1 bit	CH3 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
		- 510	Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00087	0x0056	1 bit	CH2 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00086	0x0055	1 bit	CH1 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00085	0x0054	1 bit	CH0 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
00080	0x004F	1 bit	CH7 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00079	0x004E	1 bit	CH6 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00078	0x004D	1 bit	CH5 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00077	0x004C	1 bit	CH4 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00076	0x004B	1 bit	CH3 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00075	0x004A	1 bit	CH2 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00074	0x0049	1 bit	CH1 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00073	0x0048	1 bit	CH0 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00070	0x0045	1 bit	CH9 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00069	0x0044	1 bit	CH8 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (Relay)
00068	0x0043	1 bit	CH7 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00067	0x0042	1 bit	CH6 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00066	0x0041	1 bit	CH5 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00065	0x0040	1 bit	CH4 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00064	0x003F	1 bit	CH3 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00063	0x003E	1 bit	CH2 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00062	0x003D	1 bit	CH1 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
			CH0 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On

			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00100	0x0063	1 bit	CH3 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00101	0x0064	1 bit	CH4 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00102	0x0065	1 bit	CH5 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00103	0x0066	1 bit	CH6 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00104	0x0067	1 bit	CH7 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00109	0x006C	1 bit	CH0 DI Count Trigger
00110	0x006D	1 bit	CH1 DI Count Trigger
00111	0x006E	1 bit	CH2 DI Count Trigger
00112	0x006F	1 bit	CH3 DI Count Trigger
00113	0x0070	1 bit	CH4 DI Count Trigger
00114	0x0071	1 bit	CH5 DI Count Trigger
00115	0x0072	1 bit	CH6 DI Count Trigger
00116	0x0073	1 bit	CH7 DI Count Trigger
00121	0x0078	1 bit	CH0 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00122	0x0079	1 bit	CH1 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00122	0x0075	1 bit	CH2 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00123			
	0x007B	1 bit	CH3 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00125	0x007C	1 bit	CH4 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00126	0x007D	1 bit	CH5 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00127	0x007E	1 bit	CH6 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00128	0x007F	1 bit	CH7 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00133	0x0084	1 bit	CH0 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00134	0x0085	1 bit	CH1 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00135		1 6:+	CH2 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00136	0x0086	1 bit	
	0x0086 0x0087	1 bit	CH3 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00137			
00137 00138	0x0087	1 bit	CH3 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
	0x0087 0x0088	1 bit 1 bit	CH3 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On CH4 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00138	0x0087 0x0088 0x0089	1 bit 1 bit 1 bit	CH3 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: OnCH4 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: OnCH5 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On

			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF
			1:ON
			0:OFF
00146	0x0091	1 bit	CH1 DI set channel
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF
			1:ON
			0:OFF
00147	0x0092	1 bit	CH2 DI set channel
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF
			1:ON
			0:OFF
00148	0x0093	1 bit	CH3 DI set channel
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF
			1:ON
			0:OFF
00149	0x0094	1 bit	CH4 DI set channel
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF
			1:ON
			0:0FF
00150	0x0095	1 bit	CH5 DI set channel
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF
			1:0N
00151	0000	4 6 5	0:OFF
00151	0x0096	1 bit	CH6 DI set channel
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF 1:ON
			0:OFF
00152	0x0097	1 bit	CH7 DI set channel
00152	0,0097	1 Dit	Power-off storage enable ON/OFF
			1:ON
			0:OFF
00157	0x009C	1 bit	DIO 00
			1: OUTPUT
			0: INPUT (Default: INPUT)
00158	0x009D	1 bit	DIO 01
			1: OUTPUT
			0: INPUT (Default: INPUT)
00159	0x009E	1 bit	DIO 02
			1: OUTPUT
			0: INPUT (Default: INPUT)
00160	0x009F	1 bit	DIO 03
			1: OUTPUT
			0: INPUT (Default: INPUT)
00161	0x00A0	1 bit	DIO 04
			1: OUTPUT
			0: INPUT (Default: OUTPUT)
00162	0x00A1	1 bit	DIO 05
			1: OUTPUT
			0: INPUT (Default: OUTPUT)
00163	0x00A2	1 bit	DIO 06
			1: OUTPUT
			0: INPUT (Default: OUTPUT)
00164	0x00A3	1 bit	DIO 07
			1: OUTPUT

			0: INPUT (Default: OUTPUT)			
// AI Channe	// AI Channel					
Reference	Address	Data Type	Description			
00257	0x0100	1bit	Reset CH0 AI Min Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Min value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			
00258	0x0101	1bit	Reset CH1 AI Min Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Min value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			
00259	0x0102	1bit	Reset CH2 AI Min Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Min value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			
00260	0x0103	1bit	Reset CH3 AI Min Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Min value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			
00265	0x0104	1bit	Reset CH0 AI Max Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Max value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			
00266	0x0105	1bit	Reset CH1 AI Max Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Max value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			
00267	0x0106	1bit	Reset CH2 AI Max Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Max value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			
00268	0x0107	1bit	Reset CH3 AI Max Value			
			Read: always 0			
			Write : 1: reset AI Max value			
			0: return Illegal Data Value			

1xxxx Read only Coils (supports function 2)

Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
10001	0x0000	1 bit	CH0 DI Value
10002	0x0001	1 bit	CH1 DI Value
10003	0x0002	1 bit	CH2 DI Value
10004	0x0003	1 bit	CH3 DI Value
10005	0x0004	1 bit	CH4 DI Value
10006	0x0005	1 bit	CH5 DI Value
10007	0x0006	1 bit	CH6 DI Value
10008	0x0007	1 bit	CH7 DI Value

3xxxx Read only Registers (supports function 4)

Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
30001	0x0000	word	CH0 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30002	0x0001	word	CH0 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30003	0x0002	word	CH1 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30004	0x0003	word	CH1 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30005	0x0004	word	CH2 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30006	0x0005	word	CH2 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30007	0x0006	word	CH3 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30008	0x0007	word	CH3 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30009	0x0008	word	CH4 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30010	0x0009	word	CH4 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30011	0x000A	word	CH5 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30012	0x000B	word	CH5 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30013	0x000C	word	CH6 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30014	0x000D	word	CH6 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30015	0x000E	word	CH7 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30016	0x000F	word	CH7 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30017	0x0010	word	CH8 DO Totoal Relay Count Value Hi-Byte (Relay)
30018	0x0011	word	CH8 DO Totoal Relay Count Value Lo-Byte (Relay)
30019	0x0012	word	CH9 DO Totoal Relay Count Value Hi-Byte (Relay)
30020	0x0013	word	CH9 DO Totoal Relay Count Value Lo-Byte (Relay)
30025	0x0018	word	CH0 Read AI Value
30026	0x0019	word	CH1 Read AI Value
30027	0x001A	word	CH2 Read AI Value
30028	0x001B	word	CH3 Read AI Value
30033	0x001C	word	CH0 Read AI Min Value
30034	0x001D	word	CH1 Read AI Min Value
30035	0x001E	word	CH2 Read AI Min Value
30036	0x001F	word	CH3 Read AI Min Value
30037	0x0020	word	CH0 Read AI Max Value
30038	0x0021	word	CH1 Read AI Max Value
30039	0x0022	word	CH2 Read AI Max Value
30040	0x0023	word	CH3 Read AI Max Value
30041	0x0024	word	CH0 Relay Totoal Relay Count Value (Relay)
30042	0x0025	word	CH1 Relay Totoal Relay Count Value (Relay)
30043	0x0026	word	CH0 Relay Last Reset Time for Current Relay Count(Relay)
30044	0x0027	word	CH1 Relay Last Reset Time for Current Relay Count(Relay)
Virtual Chann	el:		•
	0x30AE-0x30C	1 2x10 words	W5340 virtual channel value (in floating format)
			Each VC channel occupies 2 words

4xxxx Read/Write Registers (supports functions 3, 6, 16)

Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
40001	0x0000	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi-Word
40002	0x0001	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo-Word
40003	0x0002	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi-Word
40004	0x0003	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40005	0x0004	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40006	0x0005	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word

		1	
40007	0x0006	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40008	0x0007	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40009	0x0008	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40010	0x0009	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40011	0x000A	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40012	0x000B	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40013	0x000C	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40014	0x000D	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40015	0x000E	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40016	0x000F	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40017	0x0010	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word (Relay)
40018	0x0011	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word (Relay)
40019	0x0012	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word (Relay)
40020	0x0013	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word (Relay)
40025	0x0018	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40026	0x0019	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40027	0x001A	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40028	0x001B	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40029	0x001C	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40030	0x001D	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40031	0x001E	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40032	0x001F	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40033	0x0020	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40034	0x0021	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40035	0x0022	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40036	0x0022	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Low Signal Width III Word
40037	0x0023	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40037	0x0025	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Low Signal Width In Word
40030	0x0025	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo Word
40040	0x0020	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Low Signal Width III Word
40040	0x0027	1 word	-
40041		-	CH8 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word (Relay)
	0x0029	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word (Relay)
40043	0x002A	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word (Relay)
40044	0x002B	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word (Relay)
40049	0x0030	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40050	0x0031	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40051	0x0032	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40052	0x0033	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40053	0x0034	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40054	0x0035	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40055	0x0036	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40056	0x0037	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40057	0x0038	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40058	0x0039	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40059	0x003A	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40060	0x003B	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40061	0x003C	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40062	0x003D	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40063	0x003E	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40064	0x003F	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40065	0x0040	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word (Relay)
40066	0x0041	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word (Relay)
	0x0042	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word (Relay)

40068	0x0043	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word (Relay)	
40073	0x0048	1 word	CH0 DO Mode 0: DO	
10075	0,0010	1 0010	1: Pulse	
40074	0x0049	1 word	CH1 DO Mode 0: DO	
10071	0,0015	1 Word	1: Pulse	
40075	0x004A	1 word	CH2 DO Mode 0: DO	
10075	0,004	1 Word	1: Pulse	
40076	0x004B	1 word	CH3 DO Mode 0: DO	
40070	0,0040	1 Word	1: Pulse	
40077	0x004C	1 word	CH4 DO Mode 0: DO	
40077	0,0040	1 Word	1: Pulse	
40078	0x004D	1 word	CH5 DO Mode 0: DO	
40070	0,0040	1 Word	1: Pulse	
40079	0x004E	1 word	CH6 DO Mode 0: DO	
40079	0X004E	1 Word	1: Pulse	
40090	0x004F	1 word	CH7 DO Mode 0: DO	
40080	0x004F	1 word	1: Pulse	
40081	0×0050	1 word		
40081	0x0050	1 word	CH8 DO Mode 0: DO (Relay)	
40000	0.0051	4	1: Pulse	
40082	0x0051	1 word	CH9 DO Mode 0: DO (Relay)	
40005			1: Pulse	
40085	0x0054	1 word	CH0 DI Count Filter	
40086	0x0055	1 word	CH1 DI Count Filter	
40087	0x0056	1 word	CH2 DI Count Filter	
40088	0x0057	1 word	CH3 DI Count Filter	
40089	0x0058	1 word	CH4 DI Count Filter	
40090	0x0059	1 word	CH5 DI Count Filter	
40091	0x005A	1 word	CH6 DI Count Filter	
40092	0x005B	1 word	CH7 DI Count Filter	
40097	0x0060	1 word	CH0 DI Mode	
			0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40098	0x0061	1 word	CH1 DI Mode	
			0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40099	0x0062	1 word	CH2 DI Mode	
			0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40100	0x0063	1 word	CH3 DI Mode	
			0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40101	0x0064	1 word	CH4 DI Mode	
			0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40102	0x0065	1 word	CH5 DI Mode	
			0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40103	0x0066	1 word	CH6 DI Mode	

			0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40104	0x0067	1 word	CH7 DI Mode	
10101	0,0007	1 Word	0: DI	
			1: Count	
			Others : return Illegal Data Value	
40109	0x006C	1 word	CH0 AI set/get Enable 1:Enable , 0: Disable	
40110	0x006D	1 word	CH1 AI set/get Enable 1:Enable , 0: Disable	
40111	0x006E	1 word	CH2 AI set/get Enable 1:Enable , 0: Disable	
40112	0x006F	1 word	CH3 AI set/get Enable 1:Enable , 0: Disable	
40285	0x011C	1 word	AI Channel 0 Scaling Enable	
40286	0x011D	1 word	AI Channel 1 Scaling Enable	
40287	0x011E	1 word	AI Channel 2 Scaling Enable	
40288	0x011F	1 word	AI Channel 3 Scaling Enable	
40289	0x0120	1 word	AI Channel 0 RAW Min Value	
40290	0x0121	1 word	AI Channel 1 RAW Min Value	
40291	0x0122	1 word	AI Channel 2 RAW Min Value	
40292	0x0123	1 word	AI Channel 3 RAW Min Value	
40293	0x0124	1 word	AI Channel 0 RAW Max Value	
40294	0x0125	1 word	AI Channel 1 RAW Max Value	
40295	0x0126	1 word	AI Channel 2 RAW Max Value	
40296	0x0127	1 word	AI Channel 2 RAW Max Value AI Channel 3 RAW Max Value	
40297	0x0128	1 word	AI Channel 0 Scale Min Value	
40298	0x0129	1 word	AI Channel 1 Scale Min Value	
40299	0x012A	1 word	AI Channel 2 Scale Min Value	
40300	0x012B	1 word	AI Channel 3 Scale Min Value	
40301	0x012C	1 word	AI Channel 0 Scale Max Value	
40302	0x012D	1 word	AI Channel 1 Scale Max Value	
40303	0x012E	1 word	AI Channel 2 Scale Max Value	
40304	0x012F	1 word	AI Channel 3 Scale Max Value	
40305	0x0130	1 word	AI Channel 0 Scale Value Hi-Word (float)	
40306	0x0131	1 word	AI Channel 0 Scale Value Lo-Word (float)	
40307	0x0132	1 word	AI Channel 1 Scale Value Hi-Word (float)	
40308	0x0133	1 word	AI Channel 1 Scale Value Lo-Word (float)	
40309	0x0134	1 word	AI Channel 2 Scale Value Hi-Word (float)	
40310	0x0135	1 word	AI Channel 2 Scale Value Lo-Word (float)	
40311	0x0136	1 word	AI Channel 3 Scale Value Hi-Word (float)	
40312	0x0137	1 word	AI Channel 3 Scale Value Lo-Word (float)	
40337	0x0150	1 word	Initial Internal Register 00 Value	
40338	0x0151	1 word	Initial Internal Register 01 Value	
40339	0x0152	1 word	Initial Internal Register 02 Value	
40340	0x0153	1 word	Initial Internal Register 03 Value	
40341	0x0154	1 word	Initial Internal Register 04 Value	
40342	0x0155	1 word	Initial Internal Register 05 Value	
40343	0x0156	1 word	Initial Internal Register 06 Value	
40344	0x0157	1 word	Initial Internal Register 07 Value	
40345	0x0158	1 word	Initial Internal Register 09 Value	
40346	0x0159	1 word	Initial Internal Register 09 Value	
40347	0x015A	1 word	Initial Internal Register 10 Value	
40348	0x015B	1 word	Initial Internal Register 11 Value	
40349	0x015C	1 word	Initial Internal Register 12 Value	
TUJTJ	UXUIJC	TWOID	Initial Internal Register 12 Value	

403500x015D1 wordInitial Internal Register 13 Value403510x015F1 wordInitial Internal Register 14 Value403520x01601 wordInitial Internal Register 15 Value403530x01611 wordInitial Internal Register 16 Value403540x01611 wordInitial Internal Register 19 Value403550x01631 wordInitial Internal Register 19 Value403560x01641 wordInitial Internal Register 20 Value403570x01641 wordInitial Internal Register 20 Value403580x01651 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403600x01661 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403610x01662 wordTime Init 00 Value403620x01662 wordTime Init 01 Value403630x016A2 wordTime Init 03 Value403640x016B2 wordTime Init 03 Value403650x016C2 wordTime Init 03 Value403660x016C2 wordTime Init 04 Value403670x016E2 wordTime Init 04 Value403700x01712 wordTime Init 04 Value403710x01722 wordTime Init 10 Value403720x01732 wordTime Init 10 Value403740x01722 wordTime Init 10 Value403750x01742 wordTime Init 11 Value403740x01752 wordTime Init 11 Value403750x01762		
403520x015F1 wordInitial Internal Register 15 Value403530x01601 wordInitial Internal Register 17 Value403540x01611 wordInitial Internal Register 17 Value403550x01621 wordInitial Internal Register 18 Value403560x01631 wordInitial Internal Register 19 Value403570x01641 wordInitial Internal Register 20 Value403590x01651 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403600x01671 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403610x01682 wordTime Init 00 Value403620x01692 wordTime Init 01 Value403630x016A2 wordTime Init 01 Value403640x016B2 wordTime Init 03 Value403650x016C2 wordTime Init 05 Value403660x016C2 wordTime Init 05 Value403670x016E2 wordTime Init 07 Value403680x01672 wordTime Init 07 Value403700x01712 wordTime Init 10 Value403710x01722 wordTime Init 10 Value403730x01732 wordTime Init 12 Value403740x01752 wordTime Init 12 Value403750x01762 wordTime Init 12 Value403760x01772 wordTime Init 12 Value403760x01772 wordTime Init 12 Value403760x01772 wordTime Init 12 Value	Initial Internal Register 13 Value	
403530x01601 wordInitial Internal Register 16 Value403540x01611 wordInitial Internal Register 17 Value403550x01621 wordInitial Internal Register 19 Value403570x01641 wordInitial Internal Register 20 Value403580x01651 wordInitial Internal Register 21 Value403590x01661 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403590x01661 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403600x01671 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403610x01682 wordTime Init 00 Value403620x01682 wordTime Init 02 Value403630x016A2 wordTime Init 03 Value403640x016B2 wordTime Init 03 Value403650x016C2 wordTime Init 05 Value403660x016C2 wordTime Init 05 Value403690x01702 wordTime Init 07 Value403700x01722 wordTime Init 10 Value403710x01722 wordTime Init 10 Value403730x01742 wordTime Init 11 Value403740x01752 wordTime Init 11 Value403750x01762 wordTime Init 12 Value403740x01722 wordTime Init 12 Value403750x01742 wordTime Init 14 Value403760x01782 wordTime Init 14 Value403770x01782 wordTime Init 14 Value		
40354 0x0161 1 word Initial Internal Register 17 Value 40355 0x0162 1 word Initial Internal Register 18 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Initial Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Initial Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40363 0x0168 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x0162 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40368 0x0167 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40370 0x0170 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 <t< td=""><td></td></t<>		
40355 0x0162 1 word Initial Internal Register 18 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Initial Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Initial Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x0168 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40367 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40368 0x0170 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0174		
40356 0x0163 1 word Initial Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Initial Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Initial Internal Register 21 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Initial Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40363 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40364 0x016C 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40370 0x0170 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0175 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word		
40357 0x0164 1 word Initial Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Initial Internal Register 21 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Initial Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016E 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40368 0x0167 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word <t< td=""><td></td></t<>		
403580x01651 wordInitial Internal Register 21 Value403590x01661 wordInitial Internal Register 22 Value403600x01671 wordInitial Internal Register 23 Value403610x01682 wordTime Init 00 Value403620x01692 wordTime Init 00 Value403630x016A2 wordTime Init 02 Value403640x016B2 wordTime Init 02 Value403650x016C2 wordTime Init 05 Value403660x016C2 wordTime Init 05 Value403670x016E2 wordTime Init 05 Value403680x016F2 wordTime Init 06 Value403690x01702 wordTime Init 09 Value403700x01712 wordTime Init 10 Value403710x01722 wordTime Init 10 Value403730x01732 wordTime Init 10 Value403740x01752 wordTime Init 10 Value403750x01762 wordTime Init 14 Value403760x01772 wordTime Init 15 Value403790x01782 wordTime Init 15 Value403800x01792 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x01722 wordTime Init 19 Value403820x01792 wordTime Init 19 Value403830x01792 wordTime Init 19 Value403740x01792 wordTime Init 19 Value403750x01782 wordTime Init 19 Value		
40359 0x0166 1 word Initial Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Initial Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40367 0x0170 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 15 Value </td <td></td>		
40360 0x0167 1 word Initial Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0169 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40368 0x0171 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0175 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value		
40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0169 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016E 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40373 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40374 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40380 </td <td></td>		
40362 0x0169 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0178 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40380 0x0178 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40381 </td <td></td>		
40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40368 0x017F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40379 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0170 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 </td <td></td>		
40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 </td <td></td>		
40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40382 </td <td></td>		
40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x017D 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 </td <td></td>		
40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x0170 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x0172 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40381 0x0170 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40383 0x017C 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 </td <td></td>		
40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40379 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0179 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 </td <td></td>		
40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40379 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0179 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 </td <td></td>		
40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 </td <td></td>		
40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Init 23 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Time Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value		
40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value		
40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value		
40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017C 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Init 23 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Time Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value		
403740x01752 wordTime Init 13 Value403750x01762 wordTime Init 14 Value403760x01772 wordTime Init 15 Value403770x01782 wordTime Init 16 Value403780x01792 wordTime Init 17 Value403790x017A2 wordTime Init 18 Value403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017F2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01831 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value		
40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value		
40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40389 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value		
40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value		
403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value		
403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value		
403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value		
403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value		
40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value		
40390 0x0185 1 word Timer Interval 05 Value		
40391 0x0186 1 word Timer Interval 06 Value		
40392 0x0187 1 word Timer Interval 07 Value		
40393 0x0188 1 word Timer Interval 08 Value		
40394 0x0189 1 word Timer Interval 09 Value	Timer Interval 09 Value	
40395 0x018A 1 word Timer Interval 10 Value	Timer Interval 10 Value	
40396 0x018B 1 word Timer Interval 11 Value		
40397 0x018C 1 word Timer Interval 12 Value		
40398 0x018D 1 word Timer Interval 13 Value		
40399 0x018E 1 word Timer Interval 14 Value		
40400 0x018F 1 word Timer Interval 15 Value		
40401 0x0190 1 word Timer Interval 16 Value		
40402 0x0191 1 word Timer Interval 17 Value		

440430x01921 wordTimer Interval 19 Value404040x01931 wordTimer Interval 20 Value404050x01951 wordTimer Interval 22 Value404060x01972 wordTimer Interval 22 Value404080x01972 wordTimer Interval 22 Value404090x019910 wordTimer Description 00 Value404110x019910 wordTimer Description 02 Value404110x019910 wordTimer Description 02 Value404130x019110 wordTimer Description 05 Value404140x019210 wordTimer Description 05 Value404150x019210 wordTimer Description 05 Value404160x019710 wordTimer Description 06 Value404170x01A010 wordTimer Description 06 Value404180x01A110 wordTimer Description 12 Value404190x01A310 wordTimer Description 12 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 12 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404250x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404260x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404270x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404280x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404	40.400	0.0102			
46405 0x0194 1 word Timer Interval 20 Value 40406 0x0195 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40407 0x0196 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 00 Value 40411 0x0194 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40412 0x0195 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40416 0x0181 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40417 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40420 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422	40403	0x0192	1 word	Timer Interval 18 Value	
40406 bx0195 1 word Timer Interval 21 Value 40407 0x0197 1 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Description 00 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40410 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x0194 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40412 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40416 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 08 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40423 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>					
40407 0x0196 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40408 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 00 Value 40411 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40411 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40413 0x0196 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40414 0x0197 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x0197 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40416 0x0197 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40417 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40423 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40			1 word		
40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40412 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40413 0x0190 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x01910 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40415 0x01010 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x010.0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01.0.1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01.0.3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01.0.4 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01.0.5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40423 0x01.0.6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01.0.6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value		0x0195	1 word	Timer Interval 21 Value	
40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value <t< td=""><td>40407</td><td>0x0196</td><td></td><td>Timer Interval 22 Value</td></t<>	40407	0x0196		Timer Interval 22 Value	
40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40411 0x019A 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40426 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 21 Value <t< td=""><td>40408</td><td>0x0197</td><td>2 word</td><td>Timer Interval 23 Value</td></t<>	40408	0x0197	2 word	Timer Interval 23 Value	
404110x019A10 wordTimer Description 02 Value404120x019B10 wordTimer Description 03 Value404130x019C10 wordTimer Description 05 Value404140x019E10 wordTimer Description 05 Value404150x019F10 wordTimer Description 07 Value404160x019F10 wordTimer Description 07 Value404170x01A010 wordTimer Description 07 Value404180x01A110 wordTimer Description 10 Value404190x01A210 wordTimer Description 10 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 13 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 14 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404260x01AA10 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 12 Value404280x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404290x01AD10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404310x01AD10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AD10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01B010 wordTimer Description 22 Value<	40409	0x0198	10 word	Timer Description 00 Value	
0412 0x019B 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 04013 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 0414 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 04015 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 04016 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 04017 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 04018 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 04120 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 04221 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 04222 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 04232 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 0424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 16 Value 0425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 0426 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 0427 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 19 Value 0428	40410	0x0199	10 word	Timer Description 01 Value	
40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40425 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40426 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40427 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40428 0x01AC 10 word Timer Description 20 Value <t< td=""><td>40411</td><td>0x019A</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 02 Value</td></t<>	40411	0x019A	10 word	Timer Description 02 Value	
40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 06 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40418 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 19 Value 40427 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 19 Value 40428 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 22 Value 40431 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 22 Value <t< td=""><td>40412</td><td>0x019B</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 03 Value</td></t<>	40412	0x019B	10 word	Timer Description 03 Value	
40415 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 06 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40427 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 21 Value 40428 0x01AC 10 word Timer Description 22 Value 40430 0x01AC 10 word Timer Description 22 Value <t< td=""><td>40413</td><td>0x019C</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 04 Value</td></t<>	40413	0x019C	10 word	Timer Description 04 Value	
40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 08 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 18 Value 40427 0x01AB 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40428 0x01AF 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40430 0x01AF 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40431 0x01AF 10 word Timer Description 10 Value <t< td=""><td>40414</td><td>0x019D</td><td>10 word</td><td colspan="2">Timer Description 05 Value</td></t<>	40414	0x019D	10 word	Timer Description 05 Value	
40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40426 0x01A9 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40427 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40428 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40429 0x01AD 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40430 0x01AF 10 word Timer Description 22 Value 40431 0x01AF 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40432 0x01AF 10 word Timer Description 02 Value <t< td=""><td>40415</td><td>0x019E</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 06 Value</td></t<>	40415	0x019E	10 word	Timer Description 06 Value	
40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 18 Value 40427 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 19 Value 40428 0x01AC 10 word Timer Description 21 Value 40429 0x01AC 10 word Timer Description 22 Value 40430 0x01AF 10 word Timer Description 22 Value 40431 0x01B1 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40432 0x01B4 10 word Inermal Register Description 00 Value	40416	0x019F	10 word	Timer Description 07 Value	
404190x01A210 wordTimer Description 10 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 13 Value404220x01A610 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 13 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404260x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01A810 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01A810 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01A610 wordTimer Description 21 Value404300x01AF10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 00 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value </td <td>40417</td> <td>0x01A0</td> <td>10 word</td> <td>Timer Description 08 Value</td>	40417	0x01A0	10 word	Timer Description 08 Value	
404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A710 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 18 Value404270x01A810 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01A810 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01B010 wordTimer Description 04 value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 04 value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 04 value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 05 value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 05 value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 value404390x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 05 value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value </td <td>40418</td> <td>0x01A1</td> <td>10 word</td> <td>Timer Description 09 Value</td>	40418	0x01A1	10 word	Timer Description 09 Value	
404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 18 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01B010 wordTimer Description 22 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404410x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404420x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 06 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register	40419	0x01A2	10 word	Timer Description 10 Value	
404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 15 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404420x01B810 wordInerna	40420	0x01A3	10 word	Timer Description 11 Value	
404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AC10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404430x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404430x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 word <td>40421</td> <td>0x01A4</td> <td>10 word</td> <td>Timer Description 12 Value</td>	40421	0x01A4	10 word	Timer Description 12 Value	
404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AC10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404430x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404430x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 word <td>40422</td> <td>0x01A5</td> <td>10 word</td> <td></td>	40422	0x01A5	10 word		
404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 18 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AE10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404400x01BA	40423	0x01A6	10 word		
404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AE10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404340x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404350x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404360x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404410x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404430x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404400x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404420x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404430x01	40424	0x01A7	10 word		
404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AE10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404340x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404350x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404360x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404410x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404430x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404400x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404420x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404430x01	40425	0x01A8	10 word		
404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404430x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value					
404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404430x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td colspan="2"></td>					
404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404440x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404480x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description			-		
404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404490x01C010 wordInernal Register D					
404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404400x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404490x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404410x01BE10 wordInernal					
404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404470x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404490x01C010 word					
404330x01B010 wordInernal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404420x01B910 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404470x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C21					
404340x01B110 wordInernal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404490x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404190x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C41				· ·	
404350x01B210 wordInernal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B910 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404180x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C51					
404360x01B310 wordInernal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404490x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404460x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404180x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C51					
404370x01B410 wordInernal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value					
404380x01B510 wordInernal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404490x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404390x01B610 wordInernal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404480x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404490x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value					
404400x01B710 wordInernal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value					
404410x01B810 wordInernal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value					
404420x01B910 wordInernal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value					
404430x01BA10 wordInernal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value					
404440x01BB10 wordInernal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404230x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404450x01BC10 wordInernal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404460x01BD10 wordInernal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404470x01BE10 wordInernal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404180x01BF10 wordInernal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404190x01C010 wordInernal Register Description 16 Value404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value		-			
404200x01C110 wordInernal Register Description 17 Value404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404210x01C210 wordInernal Register Description 18 Value404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value					
404220x01C310 wordInernal Register Description 19 Value404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value		0x01C1		Inernal Register Description 17 Value	
404230x01C410 wordInernal Register Description 20 Value404240x01C510 wordInernal Register Description 21 Value				Inernal Register Description 18 Value	
40424 0x01C5 10 word Inernal Register Description 21 Value	40422	0x01C3	10 word	Inernal Register Description 19 Value	
	40423	0x01C4	10 word	Inernal Register Description 20 Value	
40425 0x01C6 10 word Inernal Register Description 22 Value	40424	0x01C5	10 word	Inernal Register Description 21 Value	
	40425	0x01C6	10 word	Inernal Register Description 22 Value	

r	1			
40426	0x01C7	10 word	Inernal Register Description 23 Value	
40427	0x01C8	1 word	Message Retry Times	
40428	0x01C9	1 word	Message Retry Interval	
40429	0x01CA	1 word	Mail Retry Times	
40430	0x01CB	1 word	Mail Retry Interval	
40431	0x01CC	1 word	SMS Retry Times	
40432	0x01CD	1 word	SMS Retry Interval	
40577	0x0240	20 word	Message Server Address 00	
40578	0x0241	20 word	Message Server Address 01	
40579	0x0242	20 word	Message Server Address 02	
40580	0x0243	20 word	Message Server Address 03	
40581	0x0244	20 word	Message Server Address 04	
40582	0x0245	20 word	Message Server Address 05	
40583	0x0246	20 word	Message Server Address 06	
40584	0x0247	20 word	Message Server Address 07	
40585	0x0248	20 word	Message Server Address 08	
40586	0x0249	20 word	Message Server Address 09	
48962	0x2301	2 word	CH8 DO Current Relay Count Value	
48963	0x2302	2 word	CH9 DO Current Relay Count Value	
Reference	Address	Data Type	Description	
40513	0x0200	1 word	CH0 AI Range	
			00: +/-150mV	
			01: +/-500mV	
			02: +/-5V	
			03: +/-10V	
			04: 0-20mA	
			05: 4-20mA	
			06: 0 -150mV	
			07: 0 - 500mV	
			08: 0 - 5V	
			09: 0 -10V	
			Others: return Illegal Data Value	
40514	0x0201	1 word	CH1 AI Range	
			00: +/-150mV	
			01: +/-500mV	
			02: +/-5V	
			03: +/-10V	
			04: 0-20mA	
			05: 4-20mA	
			06: 0 -150mV	
			07: 0 - 500mV	
			08: 0 - 5V	
			09: 0 -10V	
			Others: return Illegal Data Value	
40515	0x0202	1 word	CH2 AI Range	
			00: +/-150mV	
			01: +/-500mV	
			02: +/-5V	
			03: +/-10V	
			04: 0-20mA	
			05: 4-20mA	
			06: 0 -150mV	
			07: 0 - 500mV	
			08: 0 - 5V	

			09: 0 -10V
			Others: return Illegal Data Value
40516	0x0203	1 word	CH3 AI Range
			00: +/-150mV
			01: +/-500mV
			02: +/-5V
			03: +/-10V
			04: 0-20mA
			05: 4-20mA
			06: 0 -150mV
			07: 0 - 500mV
			08: 0 - 5V
			09: 0 -10V
			Others: return Illegal Data Value
40517	0x0204	1 word	Virtual CH4 AI Range
10317	0,0201	1 Word	00: +/-150mV
			01: +/-500mV
			02: +/-5V
			03: +/-10V
			04: 0-20mA
			05: 4-20mA
			06: 0 -150mV
			07: 0 - 500mV
			08: 0 - 5V
			09: 0 -10V
40518	0x0205	1 word	Others: return Illegal Data Value
40310	0x0203	1 word	Virtual CH5 AI Range 00: +/-150mV
			01: +/-500mV
			02: +/-5V
			03: +/-10V
			04: 0-20mA
			05: 4-20mA
			06: 0 -150mV
			07: 0 - 500mV
			08: 0 - 5V
			09: 0 -10V
40540			Others: return Illegal Data Value
40519	0x0206	1 word	Virtual CH6 AI Range
			00: +/-150mV
			01: +/-500mV
			02: +/-5V
			03: +/-10V
			04: 0-20mA
			05: 4-20mA
			06 : 0 -150mV
			07 : 0 - 500mV
			08: 0 - 5V
			09: 0 -10V
			Others: return Illegal Data Value
40520	0x0207	1 word	Virtual CH7 AI Range
			00 : +/-150mV
			01: +/-500mV
	1		02: +/-5V

03: +/-10V
04: 0-20mA
05: 4-20mA
06 : 0 -150mV
07 : 0 - 500mV
08: 0 - 5V
09: 0 -10V
Others: return Illegal Data Value

// Internal Register(Integer)					
Reference Address Data Type			Description		
412840 to 412863	0x3227 to 0x323E	word	Get/Set Current internal register value		
			Each internal register occupies 1 word		

// Internal Re	// Internal Register(Float)				
Reference	Address	Data Type	Description		
419413	0x4BD4	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_00 Hi-word		
419414	0x4BD5	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_00 Lo-word		
419415	0x4BD6	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_01 Hi-word		
419416	0x4BD7	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_01 Lo-word		
419417	0x4BD8	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_02 Hi-word		
419418	0x4BD9	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_02 Lo-word		
419419	0x4BDA	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_03 Hi-word		
419420	0x4BDB	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_03 Lo-word		
419421	0x4BDC	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_04 Hi-word		
419422	0x4BDD	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_04 Lo-word		
419423	0x4BDE	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_05 Hi-word		
419424	0x4BDF	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_05 Lo-word		
419425	0x4BE0	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_06 Hi-word		
419426	0x4BE1	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_06 Lo-word		
419427	0x4BE2	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_07 Hi-word		
419428	0x4BE3	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_07 Lo-word		
419429	0x4BE4	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_08 Hi-word		
419430	0x4BE5	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_08 Lo-word		
419431	0x4BE6	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_09 Hi-word		
419432	0x4BE7	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_09 Lo-word		
419433	0x4BE8	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_10 Hi-word		
419434	0x4BE9	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_10 Lo-word		
419435	0x4BEA	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_11 Hi-word		
419436	0x4BEB	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_11 Lo-word		
419437	0x4BEC	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_12 Hi-word		
419438	0x4BED	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_12 Lo-word		
419439	0x4BEE	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_13 Hi-word		
419440	0x4BEF	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_13 Lo-word		
419441	0x4BF0	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_14 Hi-word		
419442	0x4BF1	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_14 Lo-word		
419443	0x4BF2	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_15 Hi-word		
419444	0x4BF3	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_15 Lo-word		
419445	0x4BF4	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_16 Hi-word		
419446	0x4BF5	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_16 Lo-word		
419447	0x4BF6	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_17 Hi-word		
419448	0x4BF7	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_17 Lo-word		
419449	0x4BF8	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_18 Hi-word		

419450	0x4BF9	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_18 Lo-word
419451	0x4BFA	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_19 Hi-word
419452	0x4BFB	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_19 Lo-word
419453	0x4BFC	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_20 Hi-word
419454	0x4BFD	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_20 Lo-word
419455	0x4BFE	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_21 Hi-word
419456	0x4BFF	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_21 Lo-word
419457	0x4C00	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_22 Hi-word
419458	0x4C01	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_22 Lo-word
419459	0x4C02	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_23 Hi-word
419460	0x4C03	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_23 Lo-word
419461	0x4C04	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_24 Hi-word
419462	0x4C05	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_24 Lo-word
419463	0x4C06	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_25 Hi-word
419464	0x4C07	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_25 Lo-word
419465	0x4C08	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_26 Hi-word
419466	0x4C09	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_26 Lo-word
419467	0x4C0A	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float) 27 Hi-word
419468	0x4C0B	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float) 27 Lo-word
419469	0x4C0C	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_00 Hi-word
419470	0x4C0D	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 00 Lo-word
419471	0x4C0E	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 01 Hi-word
419472	0x4C0F	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_01 Lo-word
419473	0x4C10	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_01 Eb Word
419474	0x4C11	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 02 Lo-word
419475	0x4C12	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 03 Hi-word
419475	0x4C12		
		word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_03 Lo-word
419477	0x4C14	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_04 Hi-word
419478	0x4C15	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_04 Lo-word
419479	0x4C16	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_05 Hi-word
419480	0x4C17	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_05 Lo-word
419481	0x4C18	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_06 Hi-word
419482	0x4C19	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_06 Lo-word
419483	0x4C1A	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_07 Hi-word
419484	0x4C1B	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_07 Lo-word
419485	0x4C1C	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_08 Hi-word
419486	0x4C1D	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_08 Lo-word
419487	0x4C1E	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_09 Hi-word
419488	0x4C1F	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_09 Lo-word
419489	0x4C20	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_10 Hi-word
419490	0x4C21	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_10 Lo-word
419491	0x4C22	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_11 Hi-word
419492	0x4C23	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_11 Lo-word
419493	0x4C24	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_12 Hi-word
419494	0x4C25	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_12 Lo-word
419495	0x4C26	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_13 Hi-word
419496	0x4C27	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_13 Lo-word
419497	0x4C28	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_14 Hi-word
419498	0x4C29	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_14 Lo-word
419499	0x4C2A	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_15 Hi-word
419500	0x4C2B	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_15 Lo-word
419501	0x4C2C	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_16 Hi-word
419502	0x4C2D	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_16 Lo-word
		1	

440500	0.4025		
419503	0x4C2E	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_17 Hi-word
419504	0x4C2F	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_17 Lo-word
419505	0x4C30	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_18 Hi-word
419506	0x4C31	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_18 Lo-word
419507	0x4C32	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_19 Hi-word
419508	0x4C33	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_19 Lo-word
419509	0x4C34	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20 Hi-word
419510	0x4C35	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20 Lo-word
419511	0x4C36	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_21 Hi-word
419512	0x4C37	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_21 Lo-word
419513	0x4C38	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_22 Hi-word
419514	0x4C39	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_22 Lo-word
419515	0x4C3A	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_23 Hi-word
419516	0x4C3B	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_23 Lo-word
419517	0x4C3C	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_24 Hi-word
419518	0x4C3D	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_24 Lo-word
419519	0x4C3E	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_25 Hi-word
419520	0x4C3F	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_25 Lo-word
419521	0x4C40	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_26 Hi-word
419522	0x4C41	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_26 Lo-word
419523	0x4C42	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_27 Hi-word
419524	0x4C43	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_27 Lo-word
419525	0x4C44	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_00 Description
419526	0x4C45	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_01 Description
419527	0x4C46	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_02 Description
419528	0x4C47	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_03 Description
419529	0x4C48	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_04 Description
419530	0x4C49	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_05 Description
419531	0x4C4A	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_06 Description
419532	0x4C4B	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_07 Description
419533	0x4C4C	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_08 Description
419534	0x4C4D	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_09 Description
419535	0x4C4E	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_10 Description
419536	0x4C4F	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_11 Description
419537	0x4C50	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_12 Description
419538	0x4C51	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_13 Description
419539	0x4C52	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_14 Description
419540	0x4C53	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_15 Description
419541	0x4C54	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_16 Description
419542	0x4C55	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_17 Description
419543	0x4C56	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_18 Description
419544	0x4C57	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_19 Description
419545	0x4C58	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_20 Description
419546	0x4C59	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_21 Description
419547	0x4C5A	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_22 Description
419548	0x4C5B	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_22 Description
419549	0x4C5C	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_23 Description
419550	0x4C5D	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_22 Description
419551	0x4C5E	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_25 Description
419552	0x4C5F	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register (Float)_27 Description
TIJJJZ	UX4CJF	TO MOLO	Get Det Internal Register (1 loat)_27 Description

5xxxx Write Registers (supports function 8)

Sub-function	Data Field	Data Field (Response)	Description
	(Request)		
0x0001	0xFF00	Echo Request Data	Reboot
0x0001	0x55AA	Echo Request Data	Reset with Factory default

ioLogik W5312 Modbus Mapping

0xxxx Read/Write Coils (supports functions 1, 5, 15)

// DIO Chan			
Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
00001	0×0000	1 bit	CH0 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00002	0x0001	1 bit	CH1 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00003	0x0002	1 bit	CH2 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00004	0x0003	1 bit	CH3 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00005	0x0004	1 bit	CH4 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00006	0x0005	1 bit	CH5 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00007	0x0006	1 bit	CH6 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00008	0x0007	1 bit	CH7 DO Value 0: Off 1: On
00009	0×0008	1 bit	CH8 DO Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00010	0x0009	1 bit	CH9 DO Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00011	0x0010	1 bit	CH10 DO Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00012	0x0011	1 bit	CH11 DO Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00013	0x000C	1 bit	CH0 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00014	0x000D	1 bit	CH1 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00015	0x000E	1 bit	CH2 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00016	0x000F	1 bit	CH3 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00017	0x0010	1 bit	CH4 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00018	0x0011	1 bit	CH5 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00019	0x0012	1 bit	CH6 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00020	0x0013	1 bit	CH7 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On
00021	0x0014	1 bit	CH8 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00022	0x0015	1 bit	CH9 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00023	0x0016	1 bit	CH10 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00024	0x0017	1 bit	CH11 DO Power On Value 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00037	0x0024	1 bit	CH0 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00038	0x0025	1 bit	CH1 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00039	0x0026	1 bit	CH2 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00040	0x0027	1 bit	CH3 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00041	0x0028	1 bit	CH4 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00042	0x0029	1 bit	CH5 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00043	0x002A	1 bit	CH6 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00044	0x002B	1 bit	CH7 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00045	0x002C	1 bit	CH8 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00046	0x002D	1 bit	CH9 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00047	0x002E	1 bit	CH10 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00048	0x002F	1 bit	CH11 DO Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00049	0x0030	1 bit	CH0 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00050	0x0031	1 bit	CH1 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On

00051	0x0032	1 bit	CH2 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00052	0x0032	1 bit	· · ·
			CH3 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00053	0x0034	1 bit	CH4 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00054	0x0035	1 bit	CH5 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00055	0x0036	1 bit	CH6 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00056	0x0037	1 bit	CH7 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00057	0x0038	1 bit	CH8 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00058	0x0039	1 bit	CH9 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00059	0x003A	1 bit	CH10 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00060	0x003B	1 bit	CH11 DO PowerOn Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00061	0x003C	1 bit	CH0 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00062	0x003D	1 bit	CH1 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00063	0x003E	1 bit	CH2 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00064	0x003F	1 bit	CH3 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00065	0x0040	1 bit	CH4 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00066	0x0041	1 bit	CH5 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00067	0x0042	1 bit	CH6 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00068	0x0043	1 bit	CH7 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00069	0x0044	1 bit	CH8 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00070	0x0045	1 bit	CH9 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00071	0x0046	1 bit	CH10 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00072	0x0047	1 bit	CH11 DO Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00073	0x0048	1 bit	CH0 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00074	0x0049	1 bit	CH1 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00075	0x004A	1 bit	CH2 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00076	0x004B	1 bit	CH3 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00077	0x004C	1 bit	CH4 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00078	0x004D	1 bit	CH5 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00079	0x004E	1 bit	CH6 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00080	0x004F	1 bit	CH7 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On
00081	0x0050	1 bit	CH8 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00082	0x0051	1 bit	CH9 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00083	0x0052	1 bit	CH10 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00084	0x0053	1 bit	CH11 DI Counter Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00085	0x0054	1 bit	CH0 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00086	0x0055	1 bit	CH1 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00087	0x0056	1 bit	CH2 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00088	0x0057	1 bit	CH3 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00089	0x0058	1 bit	CH4 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00090	0x0059	1 bit	CH5 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00091	0x005A	1 bit	CH6 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0

			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00092	0x005B	1 bit	CH7 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
00052	UXUUSE	1 bit	Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00093	0x005C	1 bit	CH8 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
00095	0,0050	1 Dit	Write: 1 : Clear counter value (DIO)
			0 : return Illegal Data Value
00094	0x005D	1 bit	CH9 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
00094	0x005D	1 Dit	Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00005	0,00055	1 bit	0 : return Illegal Data Value (DIO)
00095	0x005E	1 DIL	CH10 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0 Write: 1 : Clear counter value
00000	00055	4 1-14	0 : return Illegal Data Value (DIO)
00096	0x005F	1 bit	CH11 DI Clear Count Value read aways :0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : return Illegal Data Value (DIO)
00097	0x0060	1 bit	CH0 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00098	0x0061	1 bit	CH1 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00099	0x0062	1 bit	CH2 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00100	0x0063	1 bit	CH3 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00101	0x0064	1 bit	CH4 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00102	0x0065	1 bit	CH5 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00103	0x0066	1 bit	CH6 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value
00104	0x0067	1 bit	CH7 DI OverFlow Status
			Read: 0: Normal

		Γ	1 · Overflow
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
00105	0.0000	4.1.1	1 : return Illegal Data Value
00105	0x0068	1 bit	CH8 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value (DIO)
00106	0x0069	1 bit	CH9 DI OverFlow Status
00100	0x0009	I DIC	Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value (DIO)
00107	0x006A	1 bit	CH10 DI OverFlow Status
		- 5.0	Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value (DIO)
00108	0x006B	1 bit	CH11 DI OverFlow Status
			Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : clear overflow status
			1 : return Illegal Data Value (DIO)
00109	0x006C	1 bit	CH0 DI Count Trigger
00110	0x006D	1 bit	CH1 DI Count Trigger
00111	0x006E	1 bit	CH2 DI Count Trigger
00112	0x006F	1 bit	CH3 DI Count Trigger
00113	0x0070	1 bit	CH4 DI Count Trigger
00114	0x0071	1 bit	CH5 DI Count Trigger
00115	0x0072	1 bit	CH6 DI Count Trigger
00116	0x0073	1 bit	CH7 DI Count Trigger
00117	0x0074	1 bit	CH8 DI Count Trigger (DIO)
00118	0x0075	1 bit	CH9 DI Count Trigger (DIO)
00119	0x0076	1 bit	CH10 DI Count Trigger (DIO)
00120	0x0077	1 bit	CH11 DI Count Trigger (DIO)
00121	0x0078	1 bit	CH0 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00122	0x0079	1 bit	CH1 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00123	0x007A	1 bit	CH2 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00124	0x007B	1 bit	CH3 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00125	0x007C	1 bit	CH4 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00126	0x007D	1 bit	CH5 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00127	0x007E	1 bit	CH6 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00128	0x007F	1 bit	CH7 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On
00129	0x0080	1 bit	CH8 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00130	0x0081	1 bit	CH9 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00131	0x0082	1 bit	CH10 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00132	0x0083	1 bit	CH11 DI Power On Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)
00133	0x0084	1 bit	CH0 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00134	0x0085	1 bit	CH1 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00135	0x0086	1 bit	CH2 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00136	0x0087	1 bit	CH3 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00137	0x0088	1 bit	CH4 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
00138	0x0089	1 bit	CH5 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On
	I	1	

00139	0x008A	1 bit	CH6 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On	
00140	0x008B	1 bit	CH7 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On	
00141	0x008C	1 bit	CH8 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)	
00142	0x008D	1 bit	CH9 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)	
00143	0x008E	1 bit	CH10 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)	
00144	0x008F	1 bit	CH11 DI Safe Pulse Operate Status 0: Off 1: On (DIO)	
00145	0x0090	1 bit	CH0 DI set channel	
001.0	0.0000	- 510	Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:0FF	
00146	0x0091	1 bit	CH1 DI set channel	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00147	0x0092	1 bit	CH2 DI set channel	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:0N	
			0:OFF	
00148	0x0093	1 bit	CH3 DI set channel	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00149	0x0094	1 bit	CH4 DI set channel	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00150	0x0095	1 bit	CH5 DI set channel	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00151	0x0096	1 bit	CH6 DI set channel	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00152	0x0097	1 bit	CH7 DI set channel	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00153	0x0098	1 bit	CH8 DI set channel (DIO)	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00154	0x0099	1 bit	CH9 DI set channel (DIO)	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00155	0x009A	1 bit	CH10 DI set channel (DIO)	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	
00156	0x009B	1 bit	CH11 DI set channel (DIO)	
			Power-off storage enable ON/OFF	
			1:ON	
			0:OFF	

00165	0x00A4	1 bit	DIO 8 Set DIO direction		
			1: OUTPUT		
			0: INPUT	(Default: INPUT)	
00166	0x00A5	1 bit	DIO 9 Set DIO direc	tion	
			1: OUTPUT		
			0: INPUT	(Default: INPUT)	
00167	0x00A6	1 bit	DIO 10 Set DIO direction		
			1: OUTPUT		
			0: INPUT	(Default: INPUT)	
00168	0x00A7	1 bit	DIO 11 Set DIO direction		
			1: OUTPUT		
			0: INPUT	(Default: INPUT)	

1xxxx Read only Coils (supports function 2)

Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
10001	0x0000	1 bit	CH0 DI Value
10002	0x0001	1 bit	CH1 DI Value
10003	0x0002	1 bit	CH2 DI Value
10004	0x0003	1 bit	CH3 DI Value
10005	0x0004	1 bit	CH4 DI Value
10006	0x0005	1 bit	CH5 DI Value
10007	0x0006	1 bit	CH6 DI Value
10008	0x0007	1 bit	CH7 DI Value
10009	0x0008	1 bit	CH8 DI Value (DIO)
10010	0x0009	1 bit	CH9 DI Value (DIO)
10011	0x000A	1 bit	CH10 DI Value (DIO)
10012	0x000B	1 bit	CH11 DI Value (DIO)

3xxxx Read only Registers (supports function 4)

Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
30001	0x0000	word	CH0 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30002	0x0001	word	CH0 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30003	0x0002	word	CH1 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30004	0x0003	word	CH1 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30005	0x0004	word	CH2 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30006	0x0005	word	CH2 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30007	0x0006	word	CH3 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30008	0x0007	word	CH3 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30009	0x0008	word	CH4 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30010	0x0009	word	CH4 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30011	0x000A	word	CH5 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30012	0x000B	word	CH5 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30013	0x000C	word	CH6 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30014	0x000D	word	CH6 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30015	0x000E	word	CH7 DI Counter Value Hi- Word
30016	0x000F	word	CH7 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30017	0x0010	word	CH8 DI Counter Value Hi- Word (DIO)
30018	0x0011	word	CH8 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30019	0x0012	word	CH9 DI Counter Value Hi- Word (DIO)
30020	0x0013	word	CH9 DI Counter Value Lo- Word

30021	0x0014	word	CH10 DI Counter Value Hi- Word (DIO)
30022	0x0015	word	CH10 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
30023	0x0016	word	CH11 DI Counter Value Hi- Word (DIO)
30023	0x0010	word	CH11 DI Counter Value Lo- Word
	mation (read)	word	
34097	0x1000(4096)	1 word	Vendor ID= 0x1393
34098	0x1001(4097)	1 word	Unit ID (Ethernet=1)
34099	0x1002(4098)	1 word	Product Code= 0x5312
34100	0x1002(4050)	20 word	Vendor name string="Moxa Technologies Inc.,"
51100	0,1005	20 0010	Word 0 Hi byte = $M'(0x4D)$
			Word 0 Lo byte = o' (0x6F)
			Word 1 Hi byte = x' (0x78)
			Word 1 Lo byte = 'a' $(0x61)$
			Word 10 Hi byte = `c'
			Word 10 Lo byte = `.'
			Word 11 Hi byte = `,'
			Word 11 Lo byte = $10'$
			String ending next byte value is 0
34101	0x1004	20 word	Product name string="W5312 Cellular Micro RTU
			Controllers"
			Word 0 Hi byte = $W'(0x57)$
			Word 0 Lo byte = $5'(0x35)$
			Word 1 Hi byte = '3' (0x33)
			Word 1 Lo byte = $1' (0x34)$
			Word 10 Hi byte = 'v'
			Word 10 Lo byte = 'e'
			Word 11 Hi byte = 'r'
			Word 11 Lo byte = $\0'$
34102	0x1005	2 word	 Product serial number (decimal)
34102	0x1005	2 word	Firmware revision:
54105	0,1000	2 Word	Word 0 Hi byte = major (A)
			Word 0 Lo byte = minor (B)
			Word 1 Hi byte = release (C)
			Word 1 Lo byte = build (D)
			format is A.B.C.D
34104	0x1007	2 word	Firmware release date
			Ex. High word = $0x2009$
			Low word = $0x1231$
			firmware release date is Dec. 31, 2009
34105	0x1008	1 word	Number of TCP connected
34106	0x1009	1 word	Ethernet Interface speed, 0x10(10Mbps) or
			0x100(100Mbps)
34107	0x100A	3 word	Ethernet physical address(MAC-ID)
			Word 0 Hi byte = 0
			Word 0 Lo byte = 1
			Word 1 Hi byte = 2
			Word 1 Lo byte =3
			Word 2 Hi byte = 4
			Word 2 Lo byte = 5
			MAC-ID is 00-01-02-03-04-05

34111	0x100E	2 word	System Elapsed Time (in sec)
		(ULONG)	
34113	0x1010	1 word	Click&Go Ready to Run Flag
34114	0x1011	16 word	Get DI channels that are locked by Click&Go
34115	0x1012	16 word	Get DO channels that are locked by Click&Go
34117	0x1014	2 word	Get Click&Go revision
34118	0x1015	2 word	Get MOS revision
34119	0x1016	1 word	Modbus/RTU Unit ID=1
34121	0x1018	1 word	MIB Date Value
34122	0x1019	1 word	GSM/Cellular signal strength value
34123	0x101A	1 word	Cellular IP
34124	0x101B	1 word	GSM/Cellular error message code
34125	0x101C	1 word	GSM/Cellular status

4xxxx Read/Write Registers (supports functions 3, 6, 16)

Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
40001	0x0000	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi-Word
40002	0x0001	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo-Word
40003	0x0002	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi-Word
40004	0x0003	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40005	0x0004	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40006	0x0005	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40007	0x0006	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40008	0x0007	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40009	0x0008	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40010	0x0009	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40011	0x000A	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40012	0x000B	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40013	0x000C	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40014	0x000D	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40015	0x000E	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word
40016	0x000F	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40017	0x0010	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word (DIO)
40018	0x0011	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40019	0x0012	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi- Word (DIO)
40020	0x0013	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40021	0x0014	1 word	CH10 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi-Word (DIO)
40022	0x0015	1 word	CH10 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40023	0x0016	1 word	CH11 DO Pulse Output Count Value Hi-Word (DIO)
40024	0x0017	1 word	CH11 DO Pulse Output Count Value Lo- Word
40025	0x0018	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40026	0x0019	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40027	0x001A	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40028	0x001B	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40029	0x001C	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40030	0x001D	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40031	0x001E	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40032	0x001F	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40033	0x0020	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40034	0x0021	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40035	0x0022	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word

40020	0-0022	ا	CHE DO Dulco Low Cignal Width La Wand
40036	0x0023	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40037	0x0024	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40038	0x0025	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40039	0x0026	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word
40040	0x0027	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40041	0x0028	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40042	0x0029	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40043	0x002A	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40044	0x002B	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40045	0x002C	1 word	CH10 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40046	0x002D	1 word	CH10 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40047	0x002E	1 word	CH11 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40048	0x002F	1 word	CH11 DO Pulse Low Signal Width Lo- Word
40049	0x0030	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40050	0x0031	1 word	CH0 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40051	0x0032	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40052	0x0033	1 word	CH1 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40053	0x0034	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40054	0x0035	1 word	CH2 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40055	0x0036	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40056	0x0037	1 word	CH3 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40057	0x0038	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40058	0x0039	1 word	CH4 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40059	0x003A	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40060	0x003B	1 word	CH5 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40061	0x003C	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40062	0x003D	1 word	CH6 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40063	0x003E	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word
40064	0x003F	1 word	CH7 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40065	0x0040	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40066	0x0041	1 word	CH8 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40067	0x0042	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40068	0x0043	1 word	CH9 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40069	0x0044	1 word	CH10 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40070	0x0045	1 word	CH10 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40071	0x0046	1 word	CH11 DO Pulse High Signal Width Hi- Word (DIO)
40072	0x0047	1 word	CH11 DO Pulse High Signal Width Lo- Word
40073	0x0048	1 word	CH0 DO Mode 0: DO
10075	0,0010	1 Word	1: Pulse
40074	0x0049	1 word	CH1 DO Mode 0: DO
40074	0,0045	1 Word	1: Pulse
40075	0x004A	1 word	CH2 DO Mode 0: DO
40075	0,0044	1 Word	1: Pulse
40076	0x004B	1 word	CH3 DO Mode 0: DO
40070	0,0040	1 Word	1: Pulse
40077	0x004C	1 word	CH4 DO Mode 0: DO
10077	0,0040		1: Pulse
40078	0~0040	1 word	CH5 DO Mode 0: DO
40078	0x004D	1 word	
40079	0x004E	1 word	1: Pulse CH6 DO Mode 0: DO
40079	0X004E	T WOLD	
40080	0,0045	1 word	1: Pulse CH7 DO Mode 0: DO
40080	0x004F	1 word	
			1: Pulse

40081	0x0050	1 word	CH8 DO Mode 0: DO (DIO)
			1: Pulse
40082	0x0051	1 word	CH9 DO Mode 0: DO (DIO)
			1: Pulse
40083	0x0052	1 word	CH10 DO Mode 0: DO (DIO)
			1: Pulse
40084	0x0053	1 word	CH11 DO Mode 0: DO (DIO)
			1: Pulse
40085	0x0054	1 word	CH0 DI Count Filter
40086	0x0055	1 word	CH1 DI Count Filter
40087	0x0056	1 word	CH2 DI Count Filter
40088	0x0057	1 word	CH3 DI Count Filter
40089	0x0058	1 word	CH4 DI Count Filter
40090	0x0059	1 word	CH5 DI Count Filter
40091	0x005A	1 word	CH6 DI Count Filter
40092	0x005B	1 word	CH7 DI Count Filter
40093	0x005C	1 word	CH8 DI Count Filter (DIO)
40094	0x005D	1 word	CH9 DI Count Filter (DIO)
40095	0x005E	1 word	CH10 DI Count Filter (DIO)
40096	0x005F	1 word	CH11 DI Count Filter (DIO)
40097	0x0060	1 word	CH0 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40098	0x0061	1 word	CH1 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40099	0x0062	1 word	CH2 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40100	0x0063	1 word	CH3 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40101	0x0064	1 word	CH4 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40102	0x0065	1 word	CH5 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40103	0x0066	1 word	CH6 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
40104	0.0007		Others : return Illegal Data Value
40104	0x0067	1 word	CH7 DI Mode
			0: DI
			1: Count
40105	00000	4 1	Others : return Illegal Data Value
40105	0x0068	1 word	CH8 DI Mode (DIO)
			0: DI

			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40106	0x0069	1 word	CH9 DI Mode (DIO)
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40107	0x006A	1 word	CH10 DI Mode (DIO)
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
40108	0x006B	1 word	CH11 DI Mode (DIO)
			0: DI
			1: Count
			Others : return Illegal Data Value
For SCADA			
40129	0x0080	1 word	CH0 DO set/get wordvalue
40130	0x0081	1 word	CH1 DO set/get wordvalue
40131	0x0082	1 word	CH2 DO set/get wordvalue
40132	0x0083	1 word	CH3 DO set/get wordvalue
40133	0x0084	1 word	CH4 DO set/get wordvalue
40134	0x0085	1 word	CH5 DO set/get wordvalue
40135	0x0086	1 word	CH6 DO set/get wordvalue
40136	0x0087	1 word	CH7 DO set/get wordvalue
40137	0x0088	1 word	CH8 DO set/get wordvalue (DIO)
40138	0x0089	1 word	CH9 DO set/get wordvalue (DIO)
40139	0x008A	1 word	CH10 DO set/get wordvalue (DIO)
40140	0x008B	1 word	CH11 DO set/get wordvalue (DIO)
40141	0x008C	1 word	CH0 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40142	0x008D	1 word	CH1 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40143	0x008E	1 word	CH2 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40144	0x008F	1 word	CH3 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40145	0x0090	1 word	CH4 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40146	0x0091	1 word	CH5 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40147	0x0092	1 word	CH6 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40148	0x0093	1 word	CH7 DO set/get poweron wordvalue
40149	0x0094	1 word	CH8 DO set/get poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40150	0x0095	1 word	CH9 DO set/get poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40151	0x0096	1 word	CH10 DO set/get poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40152	0x0097	1 word	CH11 DO set/get poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40153	0x0098	1 word	CH0 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On
40154	0x0099	1 word	CH1 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On
40155	0x009A	1 word	CH2 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On
40156	0x009B	1 word	CH3 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On
40157	0x009C	1 word	CH4 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On
40158	0x009D	1 word	CH5 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On
40159	0×009E	1 word	CH6 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On

40160	0x009F	1 word	CH7 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue
			0: Off 1: On
40161	0x00x0	1 word	CH8 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue (DIO)
			0: Off 1: On
40162	0x00A1	1 word	CH9 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue (DIO)
404.60			0: Off 1: On
40163	0x00A2	1 word	CH10 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue (DIO)
40164	0.0040		0: Off 1: On
40164	0x00A3	1 word	CH11 DO set/get safe mode wordvalue (DIO) 0: Off 1: On
40165	0x00A4	1 word	CH0 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue
40105	000044	1 WOLD	(Pulse Operate Status) 0: Stop 1: Start
40166	0x00A5	1 word	CH1 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue
40167	0x00A5	1 word	CH2 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue
40167	0x00A0		
		1 word	
40169	0x00A8	1 word	CH4 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue
40170	0x00A9	1 word	CH5 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue
40171 40172	0x00AA	1 word	CH6 D0 set/get pwm start wordvalue
	0x00AB	1 word	CH7 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue
40173	0x00AC	1 word	CH8 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue (DIO)
40174	0x00AD	1 word	CH9 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue (DIO)
40175	0x00AE	1 word	CH10 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue (DIO)
40176	0x00AF	1 word	CH11 DO set/get pwm start wordvalue (DIO)
40177	0x00B0	1 word	CH0 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue 0: Stop 1: Start
40178	0x00B1	1 word	CH1 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue
40179	0x00B2	1 word	CH2 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue
40180	0x00B3	1 word	CH3 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue
40181	0x00B4	1 word	CH4 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue
40182	0x00B5	1 word	CH5 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue
40183	0x00B6	1 word	CH6 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue
40184	0x00B7	1 word	CH7 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue
40185	0x00B8	1 word	CH8 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40186	0x00B9	1 word	CH9 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40187	0x00BA	1 word	CH10 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40188	0x00BB	1 word	CH11 DO set/get pwm poweron wordvalue (DIO)
40189	0x00BC	1 word	CH0 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
			Safe Mode Pulse Operate Status 0: Stop 1: Start
40190	0x00BD	1 word	CH1 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
40191	0x00BE	1 word	CH2 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
40192	0x00BF	1 word	CH3 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
40193	0x00C0	1 word	CH4 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
40194	0x00C1	1 word	CH5 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
40195	0x00C2	1 word	CH6 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
40196	0x00C3	1 word	CH7 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue
40197	0x00C4	1 word	CH8 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue (DIO)
40198	0x00C5	1 word	CH9 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue (DIO)
40199	0x00C6	1 word	CH10 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue (DIO)
40200	0x00C7	1 word	CH11 DO set/get pwm safe mode wordvalue (DIO)
40201	0x00C8	1 word	CH0 DI set/get counter start word
	CAUCOCO	1	Counter Operate Status 0: Stop 1: Start
40202	0x00C9	1 word	CH1 DI set/get counter start word
40203	0x00CA	1 word	CH2 DI set/get counter start word

40204	0x00CB	1 word	CH3 DI set/get counter start word
40205	0x00CC	1 word	CH4 DI set/get counter start word
40206	0x00CD	1 word	CH5 DI set/get counter start word
40207	0x00CE	1 word	CH6 DI set/get counter start word
40208	0x00CF	1 word	CH7 DI set/get counter start word
40209	0x00D0	1 word	CH8 DI set/get counter start word (DIO)
40210	0x00D1	1 word	CH9 DI set/get counter start word (DIO)
40211	0x00D2	1 word	CH10 DI set/get counter start word (DIO)
40212	0x00D3	1 word	CH11 DI set/get counter start word (DIO)
40213	0x00D4	1 word	CH0 DI set/get counter clear word
			Read: always return: 0
			Write: 1 : Clear counter value
			0 : Return illegal data value(0x03)
40214	0x00D5	1 word	CH1 DI set/get counter clear word
40215	0x00D6	1 word	CH2 DI set/get counter clear word
40216	0x00D7	1 word	CH3 DI set/get counter clear word
40217	0x00D8	1 word	CH4 DI set/get counter clear word
40218	0x00D9	1 word	CH5 DI set/get counter clear word
40219	0x00DA	1 word	CH6 DI set/get counter clear word
40220	0x00DB	1 word	CH7 DI set/get counter clear word
40221	0x00DC	1 word	CH8 DI set/get counter clear word (DIO)
40222	0x00DD	1 word	CH9 DI set/get counter clear word (DIO)
40223	0x00DE	1 word	CH10 DI set/get counter clear word (DIO)
40224	0x00DE 0x00DF	1 word	CH11 DI set/get counter clear word (DIO)
40224	0x00E0	1 word	CH0 DI clear/get overflow word
40225	UXUULU	1 WOLU	Read : 0 : Normal
			1 : Overflow
			Write : 0 : Clear overflow status
			1 : Return illegal data value (0x03)
40226	0x00E1	1 word	CH1 DI clear/get overflow word
40227	0x00E2	1 word	CH2 DI clear/get overflow word
40228	0x00E2	1 word	CH3 DI clear/get overflow word
40229	0x00E4	1 word	CH4 DI clear/get overflow word
40230	0x00E5	1 word	CH5 DI clear/get overflow word
40230	0x00E5	1 word	CH6 DI clear/get overflow word
40231	0x00E0	1 word	CH7 DI clear/get overflow word
			CH8 DI clear/get overflow word (DIO)
40233	0x00E8	1 word	
40234	0x00E9	1 word	CH9 DI clear/get overflow word (DIO)
40235	0x00EA	1 word	CH10 DI clear/get overflow word (DIO)
40236	0x00EB	1 word	CH11 DI clear/get overflow word (DIO)
40237	0x00EC	1 word	CH0 DI set/get trigger word
40000	0.0055		0=Low to High, 1=High to Low
40238	0x00ED	1 word	CH1 DI set/get trigger word
40239	0x00EE	1 word	CH2 DI set/get trigger word
40240	0x00EF	1 word	CH3 DI set/get trigger word
40241	0x00F0	1 word	CH4 DI set/get trigger word
40242	0x00F1	1 word	CH5 DI set/get trigger word
40243	0x00F2	1 word	CH6 DI set/get trigger word
40244	0x00F3	1 word	CH7 DI set/get trigger word
40245	0x00F4	1 word	CH8 DI set/get trigger word (DIO)
40246	0x00F5	1 word	CH9 DI set/get trigger word (DIO)
	0,001.5		
40247	0x00F6	1 word	CH10 DI set/get trigger word (DIO)
-			

40249	0x00F8	1 word	CH0 DI set/get power on start word
			(PowerOn Counter Operate Status)
			0: Stop 1: Start
40250	0x00F9	1 word	CH1 DI set/get power on start word
40251	0x00FA	1 word	CH2 DI set/get power on start word
40252	0x00FB	1 word	CH3 DI set/get power on start word
40253	0x00FC	1 word	CH4 DI set/get power on start word
40254	0x00FD	1 word	CH5 DI set/get power on start word
40255	0x00FE	1 word	CH6 DI set/get power on start word
40256	0x00FF	1 word	CH7 DI set/get power on start word
40257	0x0100	1 word	CH8 DI set/get power on start word (DIO)
40258	0x0101	1 word	CH9 DI set/get power on start word (DIO)
40259	0x0102	1 word	CH10 DI set/get power on start word (DIO)
40260	0x0103	1 word	CH11 DI set/get power on start word (DIO)
40261	0x0104	1 word	CH0 DI set/get safe start word
			(Safe Mode Counter Operate Status)
			0: Stop 1: Start
40262	0x0105	1 word	CH1 DI set/get safe start word
40263	0x0106	1 word	CH2 DI set/get safe start word
40264	0x0107	1 word	CH3 DI set/get safe start word
40265	0x0108	1 word	CH4 DI set/get safe start word
40266	0x0109	1 word	CH5 DI set/get safe start word
40267	0x010A	1 word	CH6 DI set/get safe start word
40268	0x010B	1 word	CH7 DI set/get safe start word
40269	0x010C	1 word	CH8 DI set/get safe start word (DIO)
40270	0x010D	1 word	CH9 DI set/get safe start word (DIO)
40271	0x010E	1 word	CH10 DI set/get safe start word (DIO)
40272	0x010F	1 word	CH11 DI set/get safe start word (DIO)
40273	0x0110	1 word	CH0 Power-off storage enable
			(DI count value recorded when power-off)
			1:ON 0:OFF
40274	0x0111	1 word	CH1 Power-off storage enable
40275	0x0112	1 word	CH2 Power-off storage enable
40276	0x0113	1 word	CH3 Power-off storage enable
40277	0x0114	1 word	CH4 Power-off storage enable
40278	0x0115	1 word	CH5 Power-off storage enable
40279	0x0116	1 word	CH6 Power-off storage enable
40280	0x0117	1 word	CH7 Power-off storage enable
40280	0x0117	1 word	CH8 Power-off storage enable (DIO)
40281	0x0119	1 word	CH9 Power-off storage enable (DIO)
-			
40283	0x011A 0x011B	1 word	CH10 Power-off storage enable (DIO) CH11 Power-off storage enable (DIO)
40284		1 word	
40337	0x0150	1 word	Internal Register 00 Value
40338	0x0151	1 word	Internal Register 01 Value
40339	0x0152	1 word	Internal Register 02 Value
40340	0x0153	1 word	Internal Register 03 Value
40341	0x0154	1 word	Internal Register 04 Value
40342	0x0155	1 word	Internal Register 05 Value
40343	0x0156	1 word	Internal Register 06 Value
40344	0x0157	1 word	Internal Register 07 Value
40345	0x0158	1 word	Internal Register 08 Value
40346	0x0159	1 word	Internal Register 09 Value
40347	0x015A	1 word	Internal Register 10 Value

40349 0x015C 1 word Internal Register 12 Value 40350 0x015D 1 word Internal Register 13 Value 40351 0x015F 1 word Internal Register 15 Value 40352 0x015F 1 word Internal Register 15 Value 40353 0x0160 1 word Internal Register 17 Value 40355 0x0162 1 word Internal Register 18 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40350 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40363 0x0168 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x0160 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40360 0x0167 <t< th=""><th></th><th>Г</th><th></th><th></th></t<>		Г		
A3350 Dot 50 1 word Internal Register 13 Value 40351 0x015E 1 word Internal Register 14 Value 40352 0x015F 1 word Internal Register 15 Value 40353 0x0160 1 word Internal Register 17 Value 40354 0x0161 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40355 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 21 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40360 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x016A 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40365 0x016D 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40366 0x0171 2 word	40348	0x015B	1 word	Internal Register 11 Value
40351 0x015E 1 word Internal Register 14 Value 40352 0x015F 1 word Internal Register 15 Value 40353 0x0160 1 word Internal Register 17 Value 40354 0x0161 1 word Internal Register 17 Value 40355 0x0162 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x0167 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40369 0x0171 2 word	40349	0x015C	1 word	Internal Register 12 Value
40352 0x015F 1 word Internal Register 15 Value 40353 0x0160 1 word Internal Register 16 Value 40354 0x0161 1 word Internal Register 17 Value 40355 0x0162 1 word Internal Register 18 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40359 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x0168 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40372 0x0172 2 word <t< td=""><td>40350</td><td>0x015D</td><td>1 word</td><td>Internal Register 13 Value</td></t<>	40350	0x015D	1 word	Internal Register 13 Value
40353 0x0160 1 word Internal Register 16 Value 40354 0x0161 1 word Internal Register 17 Value 40355 0x0162 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 21 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40364 0x0168 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x0166 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40364 0x0167 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40365 0x0167 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time I	40351	0x015E	1 word	Internal Register 14 Value
40354 0x0161 1 word Internal Register 17 Value 40355 0x0162 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40363 0x0166 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40364 0x0166 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40367 0x0167 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40368 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 11 V	40352	0x015F	1 word	Internal Register 15 Value
40355 0x0162 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40356 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 21 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0169 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40364 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 V	40353	0x0160	1 word	Internal Register 16 Value
40356 0x0163 1 word Internal Register 19 Value 40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 21 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x016A 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value <td>40354</td> <td>0x0161</td> <td>1 word</td> <td>Internal Register 17 Value</td>	40354	0x0161	1 word	Internal Register 17 Value
40357 0x0164 1 word Internal Register 20 Value 40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 21 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40363 0x0168 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 107 Value 40370 0x0170 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0175 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 10 Value <	40355	0x0162	1 word	Internal Register 18 Value
40358 0x0165 1 word Internal Register 21 Value 40359 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40362 0x016A 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40370 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40376 0x0176 2 word Time Init 15 Value	40356	0x0163	1 word	Internal Register 19 Value
40359 0x0166 1 word Internal Register 22 Value 40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0169 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40366 0x016E 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0178 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40370 0x0178 2 word Time Init 15 Value	40357	0x0164	1 word	Internal Register 20 Value
40360 0x0167 1 word Internal Register 23 Value 40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x016A 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40368 0x0170 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value <td< td=""><td>40358</td><td>0x0165</td><td>1 word</td><td>Internal Register 21 Value</td></td<>	40358	0x0165	1 word	Internal Register 21 Value
40361 0x0168 2 word Time Init 00 Value 40362 0x0169 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016F 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40380 </td <td>40359</td> <td>0x0166</td> <td>1 word</td> <td>Internal Register 22 Value</td>	40359	0x0166	1 word	Internal Register 22 Value
40362 0x0169 2 word Time Init 01 Value 40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40378 0x0174 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 </td <td>40360</td> <td>0x0167</td> <td>1 word</td> <td>Internal Register 23 Value</td>	40360	0x0167	1 word	Internal Register 23 Value
40363 0x016A 2 word Time Init 02 Value 40364 0x016B 2 word Time Init 03 Value 40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40366 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40369 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40373 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40377 </td <td>40361</td> <td>0x0168</td> <td>2 word</td> <td>Time Init 00 Value</td>	40361	0x0168	2 word	Time Init 00 Value
1036 10x01 10x02 10x02 <th1< td=""><td>40362</td><td>0x0169</td><td>2 word</td><td>Time Init 01 Value</td></th1<>	40362	0x0169	2 word	Time Init 01 Value
40365 0x016C 2 word Time Init 04 Value 40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0175 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40376 0x0178 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x0172 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 </td <td>40363</td> <td>0x016A</td> <td>2 word</td> <td>Time Init 02 Value</td>	40363	0x016A	2 word	Time Init 02 Value
40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40375 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0177 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 <td>40364</td> <td>0x016B</td> <td>2 word</td> <td>Time Init 03 Value</td>	40364	0x016B	2 word	Time Init 03 Value
40366 0x016D 2 word Time Init 05 Value 40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40370 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40375 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0177 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 word</td> <td>Time Init 04 Value</td>			2 word	Time Init 04 Value
40367 0x016E 2 word Time Init 06 Value 40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0178 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x0178 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 </td <td></td> <td>0x016D</td> <td>2 word</td> <td>Time Init 05 Value</td>		0x016D	2 word	Time Init 05 Value
40368 0x016F 2 word Time Init 07 Value 40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40385 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 word</td> <td></td>			2 word	
40369 0x0170 2 word Time Init 08 Value 40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40379 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0172 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Init 23 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 word</td> <td>Time Init 07 Value</td>			2 word	Time Init 07 Value
40370 0x0171 2 word Time Init 09 Value 40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x017C 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40383 0x017E 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Init 23 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>2 word</td> <td></td>			2 word	
40371 0x0172 2 word Time Init 10 Value 40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40379 0x0177 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40380 0x0178 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Time Init 23 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value <				
40372 0x0173 2 word Time Init 11 Value 40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value <				
40373 0x0174 2 word Time Init 12 Value 40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40386 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value				
40374 0x0175 2 word Time Init 13 Value 40375 0x0176 2 word Time Init 14 Value 40376 0x0177 2 word Time Init 15 Value 40377 0x0178 2 word Time Init 16 Value 40378 0x0179 2 word Time Init 17 Value 40379 0x017A 2 word Time Init 18 Value 40380 0x017B 2 word Time Init 19 Value 40381 0x017C 2 word Time Init 20 Value 40382 0x017D 2 word Time Init 21 Value 40383 0x017F 2 word Time Init 22 Value 40384 0x017F 2 word Time Init 23 Value 40385 0x0180 1 word Timer Interval 00 Value 40386 0x0181 1 word Timer Interval 01 Value 40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40389 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40389 0x0185 1 word Timer Interval 05 Value <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				
403750x01762 wordTime Init 14 Value403760x01772 wordTime Init 15 Value403770x01782 wordTime Init 16 Value403780x01792 wordTime Init 17 Value403790x017A2 wordTime Init 18 Value403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017F2 wordTime Init 21 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403890x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403760x01772 wordTime Init 15 Value403770x01782 wordTime Init 16 Value403780x01792 wordTime Init 17 Value403790x017A2 wordTime Init 18 Value403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 21 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 22 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value403910x01861 wordTimer Interval 06 Value				
403770x01782 wordTime Init 16 Value403780x01792 wordTime Init 17 Value403790x017A2 wordTime Init 18 Value403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017F2 wordTime Init 21 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403890x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value				
403780x01792 wordTime Init 17 Value403790x017A2 wordTime Init 18 Value403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403890x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403790x017A2 wordTime Init 18 Value403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403910x01861 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403800x017B2 wordTime Init 19 Value403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403810x017C2 wordTime Init 20 Value403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403820x017D2 wordTime Init 21 Value403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403830x017E2 wordTime Init 22 Value403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403840x017F2 wordTime Init 23 Value403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value				
403850x01801 wordTimer Interval 00 Value403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value403910x01861 wordTimer Interval 06 Value				
403860x01811 wordTimer Interval 01 Value403870x01821 wordTimer Interval 02 Value403880x01831 wordTimer Interval 03 Value403890x01841 wordTimer Interval 04 Value403900x01851 wordTimer Interval 05 Value403910x01861 wordTimer Interval 06 Value				
40387 0x0182 1 word Timer Interval 02 Value 40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value 40390 0x0185 1 word Timer Interval 05 Value 40391 0x0186 1 word Timer Interval 06 Value				
40388 0x0183 1 word Timer Interval 03 Value 40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value 40390 0x0185 1 word Timer Interval 05 Value 40391 0x0186 1 word Timer Interval 06 Value				
40389 0x0184 1 word Timer Interval 04 Value 40390 0x0185 1 word Timer Interval 05 Value 40391 0x0186 1 word Timer Interval 06 Value				
40390 0x0185 1 word Timer Interval 05 Value 40391 0x0186 1 word Timer Interval 06 Value				
40391 0x0186 1 word Timer Interval 06 Value				
140.397 I (0x0)187 I 1 word I Timer Interval 07 Value				
	40392	0x0187	1 word	Timer Interval 07 Value
40393 0x0188 1 word Timer Interval 08 Value				
40394 0x0189 1 word Timer Interval 09 Value				
40395 0x018A 1 word Timer Interval 10 Value				
40396 0x018B 1 word Timer Interval 11 Value			1 word	
40397 0x018C 1 word Timer Interval 12 Value			1 word	Timer Interval 12 Value
40398 0x018D 1 word Timer Interval 13 Value	40398	0x018D	1 word	Timer Interval 13 Value
40399 0x018E 1 word Timer Interval 14 Value	40399	0x018E	1 word	Timer Interval 14 Value
40400 0x018F 1 word Timer Interval 15 Value	40400	0x018F	1 word	Timer Interval 15 Value

40402 0x0191 1 word Timer Interval 17 Value 40403 0x0192 1 word Timer Interval 18 Value 40405 0x0194 1 word Timer Interval 20 Value 40406 0x0195 1 word Timer Interval 21 Value 40406 0x0196 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40411 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40412 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40418 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40422 <td< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>1</th><th></th></td<>			1	
40403 0x0192 1 word Timer Interval 18 Value 40404 0x0193 1 word Timer Interval 19 Value 40405 0x0194 1 word Timer Interval 21 Value 40406 0x0195 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40407 0x0196 1 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40409 0x0197 2 word Timer Description 00 Value 40410 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 00 Value 40411 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40412 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 06 Value 40415 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 08 Value 40416 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40421	40401	0x0190	1 word	Timer Interval 16 Value
40404 0x0193 1 word Timer Interval 19 Value 40405 0x0194 1 word Timer Interval 20 Value 40406 0x0195 1 word Timer Interval 21 Value 40407 0x0196 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 00 Value 40410 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40412 0x0190 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 06 Value 40417 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422			1 word	Timer Interval 17 Value
40405 0x0194 1 word Timer Interval 20 Value 40406 0x0195 1 word Timer Interval 21 Value 40407 0x0196 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Description 00 Value 40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x019A 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40412 0x019B 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40418 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 08 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40421 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40422 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40423				
40406 0x0195 1 word Timer Interval 21 Value 40407 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40411 0x019A 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40412 0x019B 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 06 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 08 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40420 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40423	40404		1 word	
40407 0x0196 1 word Timer Interval 22 Value 40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40412 0x0196 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40415 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40418 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424<	40405	0x0194	1 word	Timer Interval 20 Value
40408 0x0197 2 word Timer Interval 23 Value 40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 00 Value 40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40411 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40412 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x0190 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40	40406	0x0195	1 word	Timer Interval 21 Value
40409 0x0198 10 word Timer Description 00 Value 40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40411 0x019A 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40412 0x019B 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 14 Value <t< td=""><td>40407</td><td>0x0196</td><td>1 word</td><td>Timer Interval 22 Value</td></t<>	40407	0x0196	1 word	Timer Interval 22 Value
40410 0x0199 10 word Timer Description 01 Value 40411 0x019A 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40412 0x019B 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40421 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01A9 10 word Timer Description 17 Value <t< td=""><td>40408</td><td>0x0197</td><td>2 word</td><td>Timer Interval 23 Value</td></t<>	40408	0x0197	2 word	Timer Interval 23 Value
40411 0 x019A 10 word Timer Description 02 Value 40412 0 x019E 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0 x019D 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40414 0 x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0 x019E 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40416 0 x01A1 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0 x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0 x01A1 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40420 0 x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0 x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0 x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40423 0 x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0 x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0 x01AA 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40426 0 x01AA 10 word Timer Description 19 Value	40409	0x0198	10 word	Timer Description 00 Value
40412 0x019B 10 word Timer Description 03 Value 40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40414 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 14 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01A9 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40428 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 12 Value <t< td=""><td>40410</td><td>0x0199</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 01 Value</td></t<>	40410	0x0199	10 word	Timer Description 01 Value
40413 0x019C 10 word Timer Description 04 Value 40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40421 0x01A4 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 18 Value 40428 0x01AB 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40429 0x01AC 10 word Timer Description 12 Value <t< td=""><td>40411</td><td>0x019A</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 02 Value</td></t<>	40411	0x019A	10 word	Timer Description 02 Value
40414 0x019D 10 word Timer Description 05 Value 40415 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 06 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 09 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40420 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40423 0x01A6 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 19 Value 40427 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 20 Value 40428 0x01AD 10 word Timer Description 21 Value 40430 0x01AD 10 word Timer Description 20 Value <t< td=""><td>40412</td><td>0x019B</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 03 Value</td></t<>	40412	0x019B	10 word	Timer Description 03 Value
40415 0x019E 10 word Timer Description 06 Value 40416 0x019F 10 word Timer Description 07 Value 40417 0x01A0 10 word Timer Description 08 Value 40418 0x01A1 10 word Timer Description 10 Value 40419 0x01A2 10 word Timer Description 11 Value 40420 0x01A3 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40421 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 13 Value 40422 0x01A5 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40424 0x01A7 10 word Timer Description 15 Value 40425 0x01A8 10 word Timer Description 17 Value 40426 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 18 Value 40427 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 19 Value 40428 0x01AA 10 word Timer Description 12 Value 40429 0x01AC 10 word Timer Description 21 Value 40430 0x01AE 10 word Timer Description 22 Value <t< td=""><td>40413</td><td>0x019C</td><td>10 word</td><td>Timer Description 04 Value</td></t<>	40413	0x019C	10 word	Timer Description 04 Value
404160x019F10 wordTimer Description 07 Value404170x01A010 wordTimer Description 08 Value404180x01A110 wordTimer Description 09 Value404190x01A210 wordTimer Description 10 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 13 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A710 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01A810 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404300x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404330x01AF10 wordTimer Description 10 Value404340x01B110 wordTimer Description 10 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B5 <td>40414</td> <td>0x019D</td> <td>10 word</td> <td>Timer Description 05 Value</td>	40414	0x019D	10 word	Timer Description 05 Value
404170x01A010 wordTimer Description 08 Value404180x01A110 wordTimer Description 09 Value404190x01A210 wordTimer Description 10 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 15 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 02 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value	40415	0x019E	10 word	Timer Description 06 Value
404180x01A110 wordTimer Description 09 Value404190x01A210 wordTimer Description 11 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AC10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404390x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09	40416	0x019F	10 word	Timer Description 07 Value
404180x01A110 wordTimer Description 09 Value404190x01A210 wordTimer Description 11 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AC10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404390x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09	40417	0x01A0	10 word	Timer Description 08 Value
404190x01A210 wordTimer Description 10 Value404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 15 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 15 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 02 Value404330x01B110 wordTimer Description 02 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404370x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value<	40418	0x01A1	10 word	
404200x01A310 wordTimer Description 11 Value404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A810 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01AC10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404300x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404330x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404340x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404350x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404360x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404430x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07		0x01A2	10 word	•
404210x01A410 wordTimer Description 12 Value404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A710 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404280x01AA10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404370x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404410x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404440x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404430x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404430x01B510 word	40420	0x01A3	10 word	•
404220x01A510 wordTimer Description 13 Value404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404310x01AF10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404390x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404420x01B810 word				
404230x01A610 wordTimer Description 14 Value404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404390x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404400x01B8	-			•
404240x01A710 wordTimer Description 15 Value404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404360x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404430x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404410x01B8	-			· · · · ·
404250x01A810 wordTimer Description 16 Value404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404460x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value40445				•
404260x01A910 wordTimer Description 17 Value404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404440x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404450x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value<			-	
404270x01AA10 wordTimer Description 18 Value404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404450x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404460x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Valu				•
404280x01AB10 wordTimer Description 19 Value404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404410x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Descrip			-	•
404290x01AC10 wordTimer Description 20 Value404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404410x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404430x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404490x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404490x01BD10 wordInternal Regi				
404300x01AD10 wordTimer Description 21 Value404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404480x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404490x01BC10 wordI				•
404310x01AE10 wordTimer Description 22 Value404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404460x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x010D10 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value				•
404320x01AF10 wordTimer Description 23 Value404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value				•
404330x01B010 wordInternal Register Description 00 Value404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404480x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value				· · · · ·
404340x01B110 wordInternal Register Description 01 Value404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404490x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value				
404350x01B210 wordInternal Register Description 02 Value404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value				
404360x01B310 wordInternal Register Description 03 Value404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404460x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value				
404370x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 04 Value404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01B410 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value				
404380x01B510 wordInternal Register Description 05 Value404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value				
404390x01B610 wordInternal Register Description 06 Value404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404450x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value			-	
404400x01B710 wordInternal Register Description 07 Value404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value			-	
404410x01B810 wordInternal Register Description 08 Value404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value			-	
404420x01B910 wordInternal Register Description 09 Value404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value				
404430x01BA10 wordInternal Register Description 10 Value404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value			-	
404440x01BB10 wordInternal Register Description 11 Value404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value				
404450x01BC10 wordInternal Register Description 12 Value404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value			-	
404460x01BD10 wordInternal Register Description 13 Value404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value				
404470x01BE10 wordInternal Register Description 14 Value404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value			-	
404180x01BF10 wordInternal Register Description 15 Value404190x01C010 wordInternal Register Description 16 Value	40446		-	
40419 0x01C0 10 word Internal Register Description 16 Value	40447	0x01BE		Internal Register Description 14 Value
	40418	0x01BF	10 word	Internal Register Description 15 Value
40420 0x01C1 10 word Internal Register Description 17 Value	40419	0x01C0	10 word	Internal Register Description 16 Value
	40420	0x01C1	10 word	Internal Register Description 17 Value
404210x01C210 wordInternal Register Description 18 Value	40421	0x01C2	10 word	Internal Register Description 18 Value
40422 0x01C3 10 word Internal Register Description 19 Value	40422	0x01C3	10 word	Internal Register Description 19 Value
40423 0x01C4 10 word Internal Register Description 20 Value	40423	0x01C4	10 word	Internal Register Description 20 Value

40424	0x01C5	10 word	Internal Register Description 21 Value
40425	0x01C6	10 word	Internal Register Description 22 Value
40426	0x01C7	10 word	Internal Register Description 23 Value
40427	0x01C8	1 word	Message Retry Times
40428	0x01C9	1 word	Message Retry Interval
40429	0x01CA	1 word	Mail Retry Times
40430	0x01CB	1 word	Mail Retry Interval
40431	0x01CC	1 word	SMS Retry Times
40432	0x01CD	1 word	SMS Retry Interval
40577	0x0240	20 word	Message Server Address 00
40578	0x0241	20 word	Message Server Address 01
40579	0x0242	20 word	Message Server Address 02
40580	0x0243	20 word	Message Server Address 03
40581	0x0244	20 word	Message Server Address 04
40582	0x0245	20 word	Message Server Address 05
40583	0x0246	20 word	Message Server Address 06
40584	0x0247	20 word	Message Server Address 07
40585	0x0248	20 word	Message Server Address 08
40586	0x0249	20 word	Message Server Address 09

// Internal Re	gister(Float)		
Reference	Address	Data Type	Description
419413	0x4BD4	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_00 Hi-word
419414	0x4BD5	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_00 Lo-word
419415	0x4BD6	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_01 Hi-word
419416	0x4BD7	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_01 Lo-word
419417	0x4BD8	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_02 Hi-word
419418	0x4BD9	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_02 Lo-word
419419	0x4BDA	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_03 Hi-word
419420	0x4BDB	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_03 Lo-word
419421	0x4BDC	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_04 Hi-word
419422	0x4BDD	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_04 Lo-word
419423	0x4BDE	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_05 Hi-word
419424	0x4BDF	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_05 Lo-word
419425	0x4BE0	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_06 Hi-word
419426	0x4BE1	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_06 Lo-word
419427	0x4BE2	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_07 Hi-word
419428	0x4BE3	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_07 Lo-word
419429	0x4BE4	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_08 Hi-word
419430	0x4BE5	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_08 Lo-word
419431	0x4BE6	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_09 Hi-word
419432	0x4BE7	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_09 Lo-word
419433	0x4BE8	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_10 Hi-word
419434	0x4BE9	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_10 Lo-word
419435	0x4BEA	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_11 Hi-word
419436	0x4BEB	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_11 Lo-word
419437	0x4BEC	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_12 Hi-word
419438	0x4BED	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_12 Lo-word
419439	0x4BEE	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_13 Hi-word
419440	0x4BEF	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_13 Lo-word
419441	0x4BF0	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_14 Hi-word
419442	0x4BF1	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_14 Lo-word
419443	0x4BF2	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_15 Hi-word

Г	1	1	[]
419444	0x4BF3	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_15 Lo-word
419445	0x4BF4	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_16 Hi-word
419446	0x4BF5	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_16 Lo-word
419447	0x4BF6	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_17 Hi-word
419448	0x4BF7	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_17 Lo-word
419449	0x4BF8	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_18 Hi-word
419450	0x4BF9	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_18 Lo-word
419451	0x4BFA	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_19 Hi-word
419452	0x4BFB	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_19 Lo-word
419453	0x4BFC	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_20 Hi-word
419454	0x4BFD	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_20 Lo-word
419455	0x4BFE	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_21 Hi-word
419456	0x4BFF	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_21 Lo-word
419457	0x4C00	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_22 Hi-word
419458	0x4C01	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float) 22 Lo-word
419459	0x4C02	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float) 23 Hi-word
419460	0x4C03	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float) 23 Lo-word
419461	0x4C04	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_24 Hi-word
419462	0x4C05	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_24 Lo-word
419463	0x4C06	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float) 25 Hi-word
419464	0x4C07	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_25 Lo-word
419465			
	0x4C08	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_26 Hi-word
419466	0x4C09	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_26 Lo-word
419467	0x4C0A	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_27 Hi-word
419468	0x4C0B	word	Get/Set Current Internal Register(Float)_27 Lo-word
419469	0x4C0C	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_00 Hi-word
419470	0x4C0D	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_00 Lo-word
419471	0x4C0E	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_01 Hi-word
419472	0x4C0F	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_01 Lo-word
419473	0x4C10	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_02 Hi-word
419474	0x4C11	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_02 Lo-word
419475	0x4C12	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_03 Hi-word
419476	0x4C13	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_03 Lo-word
419477	0x4C14	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_04 Hi-word
419478	0x4C15	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_04 Lo-word
419479	0x4C16	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_05 Hi-word
419480	0x4C17	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_05 Lo-word
419481	0x4C18	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_06 Hi-word
419482	0x4C19	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_06 Lo-word
419483	0x4C1A	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_07 Hi-word
419484	0x4C1B	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_07 Lo-word
419485	0x4C1C	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_08 Hi-word
419486	0x4C1D	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_08 Lo-word
419487	0x4C1E	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_09 Hi-word
419488	0x4C1F	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_09 Lo-word
419489	0x4C20	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_10 Hi-word
419490	0x4C21	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_10 Lo-word
419491	0x4C22	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_11 Hi-word
419492	0x4C23	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_11 Lo-word
419493	0x4C24	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_11 Ed Word
419494	0x4C25	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_12 Lo-word
419494	0x4C25	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_12 Lo-word
-			
419496	0x4C27	word	Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_13 Lo-word

4194970x4C28wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_144194980x4C29wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_144194990x4C2AwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_154195000x4C2BwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_154195010x4C2CwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195020x4C2DwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195030x4C2EwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195040x4C2FwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_204195100x4C35wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Lo-word Hi-word Lo-word Hi-word Lo-word Hi-word
4194990x4C2AwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_154195000x4C2BwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_154195010x4C2CwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195020x4C2DwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195030x4C2EwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195040x4C2FwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_19	Hi-word Lo-word Hi-word Lo-word Hi-word
4195000x4C2BwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_154195010x4C2CwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195020x4C2DwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195030x4C2EwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195040x4C2FwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Lo-word Hi-word Lo-word Hi-word
4195010x4C2CwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195020x4C2DwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195030x4C2EwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195040x4C2FwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Hi-word Lo-word Hi-word
4195020x4C2DwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_164195030x4C2EwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195040x4C2FwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Lo-word Hi-word
4195030x4C2EwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195040x4C2FwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Hi-word
4195040x4C2FwordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_174195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	
4195050x4C30wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Lo word
4195060x4C31wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_184195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	LO-WOI'U
4195070x4C32wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Hi-word
4195080x4C33wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_194195090x4C34wordGet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Lo-word
419509 0x4C34 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Hi-word
	Lo-word
A10510 0x4C25 word Cot/Sot Initial Internal Desister/Flast) 20	Hi-word
419510 0x4C35 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_20	Lo-word
419511 0x4C36 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 21	
419512 0x4C37 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_21	Lo-word
419513 0x4C38 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 22	
419514 0x4C39 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_22	
419515 0x4C3A word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_23	
419516 0x4C3B word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 23	
419517 0x4C3C word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_24	
419518 0x4C3D word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float) 24	
419519 0x4C3E word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_25	
419519 0x4C3F word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_25 419520 0x4C3F word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_25	
419523 0x4C42 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_27 410524 0x4C42 word Cet/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_27	
419524 0x4C43 word Get/Set Initial Internal Register(Float)_27 419525 0x4C44 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_00 Descr	
419526 0x4C45 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_01 Descr	
419527 0x4C46 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_02 Descr 110520 0.1017 10.1017 0.1017	
419528 0x4C47 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_03 Descr 110520 0.1010 10.010 0.1000	•
419529 0x4C48 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_04 Descr	•
419530 0x4C49 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_05 Descr	
419531 0x4C4A 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_06 Descr	•
419532 0x4C4B 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_07 Descr	•
419533 0x4C4C 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_08 Descr	
419534 0x4C4D 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_09 Descr	
419535 0x4C4E 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_10 Descr	
419536 0x4C4F 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_11 Descr	iption
419537 0x4C50 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_12 Descr	iption
419538 0x4C51 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_13 Descr	
419539 0x4C52 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_14 Descr	-
419540 0x4C53 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_15 Descr	iption
419541 0x4C54 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_16 Descr	iption
419542 0x4C55 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_17 Descr	iption
419543 0x4C56 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_18 Descr	iption
419544 0x4C57 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_19 Descr	iption
419545 0x4C58 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_20 Descr	iption
419546 0x4C59 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_21 Descr	iption
419547 0x4C5A 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_22 Descr	iption
419548 0x4C5B 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_23 Descr	iption
419549 0x4C5C 10 word Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_24 Descr	iption

419550	0x4C5D	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_25 Description
419551	0x4C5E	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_26 Description
419552	0x4C5F	10 word	Get/Set Internal Register(Float)_27 Description

5xxxx Write Registers (supports function 8)

Sub-function	Data Field (Request)	Data Field (Response)	Description
0x0001	0xFF00	Echo Request Data	Reboot
0x0001	0x55AA	Echo Request Data	Reset with Factory default

D

SNMP Agents with MIB II, RS-232-like Groups

The ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controller has SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol) agent software built in. The software supports SNMP traps, RFC1317 RS-232-like groups, and RFC 1213 MIB-II. The following table lists the standard MIB-II groups, as well as the variable implementation for the ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controller.

System MIB	Interfaces MIB	IP MIB	ІСМР МІВ
SysDescr	ifNumber	ipForwarding	IcmpInMsgs
SysObjectID	ifIndex	ipDefaultTTL	IcmpInErrors
SysUpTime	ifDescr	ipInreceives	IcmpInDestUnreachs
SysContact	ifType	ipInHdrErrors	IcmpInTimeExcds
SysName	ifMtu	ipInAddrErrors	IcmpInParmProbs
SysLocation	ifSpeed	ipForwDatagrams	IcmpInSrcQuenchs
SysServices	ifPhysAddress	ipInUnknownProtos	IcmpInRedirects
SysServices	ifAdminStatus	ipInDiscards	IcmpInEchos
	ifOperStatus	ipInDelivers	IcmpInEchoReps
	ifLastChange	ipOutRequests	IcmpInTimestamps
	ifInOctets	ipOutDiscards	IcmpTimestampReps
	ifInUcastPkts	ipOutNoRoutes	IcmpInAddrMasks
	ifInNUcastPkts	ipReasmTimeout	IcmpOutMsgs
	ifInDiscards	ipReasmReqds	IcmpOutErrors
	ifInErrors	ipReasmOKs	IcmpOutDestUnreachs

RFC1213 MIB II Supported SNMP Variables

Interfaces MIB	IP MIB	ІСМР МІВ
ifInUnknownProtos	ipReasmFails	IcmpOutTimeExcds
ifOutOctets	ipFragOKs	IcmpOutParmProbs
ifOutUcastPkts	ipFragFails	IcmpOutSrcQuenchs
ifOutNUcastPkts	ipFragCreates	IcmpOutRedirects
ifOutDiscards	ipAdEntAddr	IcmpOutEchos
ifOutErrors	ipAdEntIfIndex	IcmpOutEchoReps
ifOutQLen	ipAdEntNetMask	IcmpOutTimestamps
ifSpecific	ipAdEntBcastAddr	IcmpOutTimestampReps
	ipAdEntReasmMaxSize	IcmpOutAddrMasks

ipRouteDest	IcmpOutAddrMaskReps
ipRouteIfIndex	
ipRouteMetric1	
ipRouteMetric2	
ipRouteMetric3	
ipRouteMetric4	
ipRouteNextHop	
ipRouteType	
ipRouteProto	
ipRouteAge	
ipRouteMask	
ipRouteMetric5	
ipRouteInfo	
IpNetToMediaIfIndex	
IpNetToMediaPhysAddress	
IpNetToMediaNetAddress	
IpNetToMediaType	
IpRoutingDiscards	

UDP MIB	ТСР МІВ	SNMP MIB
UdpInDatagrams	tcpRtoAlgorithm	snmpInPkts
UdpNoPorts	tcpRtoMin	snmpOutPkts
UdpInErrors	tcpRtoMax	snmpInBadVersions
UdpOutDatagrams	tcpMaxConn	snmpInBadCommunityNames
UdpLocalAddress	tcpActiveOpens	snmpInBadCommunityUses
UdpLocalPort	tcpPassiveOpens	snmpInASNParseErrs
	tcpAttempFails	snmpInTooBigs
	tcpEstabResets	snmpInNoSuchNames
Address Translation MIB	tcpCurrEstab	snmpInBadValues
AtIfIndex	tcpInSegs	snmpInReadOnlys
AtPhysAddress	tcpOutSegs	snmpInGenErrs
AtNetAddress	tcpRetransSegs	snmpInTotalReqVars

Address Translation MIB	ТСР МІВ	SNMP MIB
AtNetAddress	tcpConnState	snmpInTotalSetVars
	tcpConnLocalAddress	snmpInGetRequests
	tcpConnLocalPort	snmpInGetNexts
	tcpConnRemAddress	snmpInSetRequests
	tcpConnRemPort	snmpInGetResponses
	tcpInErrs	snmpInTraps
	tcpOutRsts	snmpOutTooBigs
		snmpOutNoSuchNames

snmpOutBadValues
snmpOutGenErrs
snmpOutGetRequests
snmpOutGetNexts
snmpOutSetRequests
snmpOutGetResponses
snmpOutTraps
snmpEnableAuthenTraps

Private MIB File and SNMP Variables

Moxa also provides an SNMP for the I/O MIB file to help you monitor I/O status with SNMP software. You can find the MIB file on the Document and Software CD. The ioLogik W5312 does not have an Analog Input (AI).

Moxa-IO-MIB	Moxa-IO-MIB	Moxa-IO-MIB	
totalChannelNumber	dio05-Index	AI01-Index	
serverMode	dio05-Type	AI01-Type	
systemTime	dio05- Mode	AI01-Range	
firmwareVersion	dio05- Status	AI01-Value	
dio00-Index	dio05- Filter	AI01-Min	
dio00-Type	dio05- Trigger	AI01-Max	
dio00- Mode	dio05- CntStart	AI02-Index	
dio00- Status	dio05- PulseStart	AI02-Type	
dio00- Filter	dio05- LowWidth	AI02-Range	
dio00- Trigger	dio05- HighWidth	AI02-Value	
dio00- CntStart	dio06-Index	AI02-Min	
dio00- PulseStart	dio06-Type	AI02-Max	
dio00- LowWidth	dio06- Mode	AI03-Index	
dio00- HighWidth	dio06- Status	AI03-Type	
dio01-Index	dio06- Filter	AI03-Range	
dio01-Type	dio06- Trigger	AI03-Value	
dio01- Mode	dio06- CntStart	AI03-Min	
dio01- Status	dio06- PulseStart	AI03-Max	
dio01- Filter	dio06- LowWidth	VC00-Index	
dio01- Trigger	dio06- HighWidth	VC00-Value	
dio01- CntStart	dio07-Index	VC01-Index	
dio01- PulseStart	dio07-Type	VC01-Value	
dio01- LowWidth	dio07- Mode	VC02-Index	
dio01- HighWidth	dio07- Status	VC02-Value	
dio02-Index	dio07- Filter	VC03-Index	
dio02-Type	dio07- Trigger	VC03-Value	
dio02- Mode	dio07- CntStart	VC04-Index	
dio02- Status	dio07- PulseStart	VC04-Value	
dio02- Filter	dio07- LowWidth	VC05-Index	
dio02- Trigger	dio07- HighWidth	VC05-Value	
dio02- CntStart	relay00-Index	VC06-Index	
dio02- PulseStart	relay00-Type	VC06-Value	
dio02- LowWidth	relay00- Mode	VC07-Index	
dio02- HighWidth	relay00- Status	VC07-Value	
dio03-Index	relay00- LowWidth	VC08-Index	

ioLogik W5340/W5340-HSDPA

dio03-Type	relay00- HighWidth	VC08-Value
/.	, .	
dio03- Mode	relay00- PulseStart	VC09-Index
dio03- Status	relay00- CurrentRelayCNT	VC09-Value
dio03- Filter	relay00- TotalRelayCNT	
dio03- Trigger	relay01-Index	
dio03- CntStart	relay01-Type	
dio03- PulseStart	relay01- Mode	
dio03- LowWidth	relay01- Status	
dio03- HighWidth	relay01- LowWidth	
dio04-Index	relay01- HighWidth	
dio04-Type	relay01- PulseStart	
dio04- Mode	relay01- CurrentRelayCNT	
dio04- Status	relay01- TotalRelayCNT	
dio04- Filter	AI00-Index	
dio04- Trigger	AI00-Type	
dio04- CntStart	AI00-Range	
dio04- PulseStart	AI00-Value	
dio04- LowWidth	AI00-Min	
dio04- HighWidth	AI00-Max	

Factory Default Settings

The factory default settings for firmware V1.3 for the ioLogik W5312 series, V1.5 for the ioLogik W5340 series, and V1.2 for the ioLogik W5340-HSDPA series, are as follows:

IP address:	192.168.127.254	
Netmask:	255.255.255.0	
Gateway:	None	
Communication Watchdog:	Disable	
Modbus/TCP Alive Check:	ON	
Modbus/TCP Timeout Interval:	terval: 60 sec	
Server Address	None	
Server Port	0	
Baud Rate	9600	
Data Bit	8	
Stop Bit	1	
Parity	None	
Mode	RS-485, 2- Wire	
Cellular Band	Auto	
Cellular Operation Mode	On-Demand	
Caller IDs	None	
DI Mode:	DIO-0 to DIO-5 (W5340),	
	DI-0~DI-7, DI08~11(W5312)	
DI Safe Status:	Off	
Filter Time for Counter:	10 × 0.5mS	
Counter Trigger Type:	Lo to Hi	
Counter Status:	Stop	
AI Mode:	AI-0 to AI-3, +/- 10V	
DO Mode:	DIO-6 to DIO-11(W5340),	
	DO-0~DO-7(W5312)	
DO Safe Status:	Off	
Pulse Low Width:	1	
Pulse Hi Width:	1	
No. of Pulses:	0 (continuous)	
Filter Time for Counter:	10 × 0.5mS	
Counter Trigger Type:	Lo to Hi	
Counter Status:	Stop	
Counter status:	Stop	
Password:	"empty"	
1 435WUIU.	Ciripty	

Module Name:	"empty"
Module Location:	"empty:
SNMP:	Enable
Community:	Public
Contact:	"empty"
Location:	"empty"
Data Logging – AI Channel	Logging Per 1min
TFTP Server Address	None
TFTP Server Port	0
Active OPC Server Address	None
Active OPC Server Port	9900

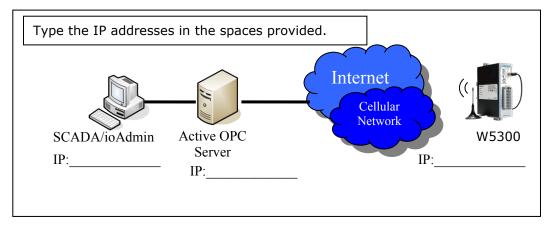
ioLogik Cellular Micro RTU Controller Network Port Usage

Port	Туре	Usage
68	UDP	BOOTPC
68	UDP	DHCP
69	UDP	Export/import file
161	ТСР	SNMP
502	ТСР	Modbus Communication
500	UDP	IPSec VPN, NAT-T disabled
4500	UDP	IPSec VPN, NAT-T enabled
4800	UDP	Auto search
9000	ТСР	Active Message (Default)
9000	UDP	Active Message (Default)
9300	ТСР	ioAdmin
9500	ТСР	Active OPC server
9900	ТСР	Active OPC server

F

Troubleshooting the Cellular I/O Connection

Moxa provides the following checklist as a step-by-step troubleshooting guide. If you still can't solve the problem, please complete the checklist and mail it to Moxa. We will do a further analysis and then contact you with the results.



Problem Description:

- Can't Power On
- The W5300 always reboots
- Can't connect to the Cellular network
- ioAdmin can't find the device
- Received error message "Failed to execute OPCENUM"
- SCADA cannot connect to Active OPC Server

Self Checklist:

Power:

- 1. Is the power connector connected to a power supply? \Box Yes: $V, A \Box$ No
- 2. Does power LED show a steady green? \Box Yes \Box No
- 3. What color is the READY LED? \Box Green \Box Blinking \Box OFF
- 4. What color is the FAULT LED? \Box Red \Box Blinking \Box OFF

SIM card settings:

- 1. Is the antenna connected properly? $\hfill \square$ Yes $\hfill \square$ No
- 2. Is the SIM card inserted correctly? \Box Yes \Box No
- 3. Does the SIM card have the capability to connect to a Cellular network?
 Yes If No, contact your carrier

ioAdmin

- 1. Is the AOPC IP Address correc? \Box Yes, IP:____ \Box No
- 2. Is the GPRS/Link LED a steady green? \Box Yes \Box No

- 3. What status is shown on ioAdmin's Cellular Dial Up setting tab?
- 4. Check the RSSI Level: _____
- 5. Where ioAdmin show an error code?
 If yes, _____ No
- 6. Does ioAdmin show the Cellular IP address? 🗌 If yes, IP: _____ 🗌 If No, contact your carrier
- 7. Operation Mode:
 Always On On Demand

Active OPC server (AOPC):

- 1. Check the Firewall. Port 9900 (AOPC), 9500, 9300, 502 should be open
- 2. Is the AOPC IP address on the Cellular dial up setting Tab correct? \Box Yes, IP:_____ \Box No
- 3. Check the AOPC log window. Do you see a message? \Box Yes, _____ \Box No, nothing special
- 4. Does AOPC's tree view show the device? \Box Yes \Box No
- 5. Does ioAdmin show the AOPC after adding AOPC manually? \square Yes \square No
- 6. Choose "sort by AOPC" in ioAdmin. Does ioAdmin show the AOPC? \square Yes \square No
- 7. Does ioAdmin show the device in the AOPC list? \Box Yes \Box No
- 8. Can you ping the AOPC IP address?
 Yes, Time: ms No. How to ping AOPC?

Client Test:

- 1. Did you install OPC core components in your PC? \Box Yes \Box No
- 2. Were AOPC and the Client tested on the same PC? \Box Yes \Box No, please install them
- 3. Did you create an Active Tag in ioAdmin? \Box Yes, \Box No
- 4. Does Client test connect to AOPC?
 Yes No. Error Message:

Remote Client test:

- 1. Are the AOPC PC and Client test PC on same Domain? \Box Yes \Box No
- 2. Are the AOPC PC's firewall, security, and authorization settings set?
 Yes, check the port setting and user group settings
 No
- 3. What kind of Error Message is displayed when you use Client test? _____
- 4. Please return the completed form to Moxa.

Cellular modem error codes:

Error Code	Phenomena	Display Message
0	Cellular Module_OK	No Error
1	Cellular Module without SIM Card	No SIM Card Installed
2	Cellular_Module with Error PIN Code	PIN Code Error
3	Cellular_Module can't detected	Error Code 3
4	Can't registration Cellular Network	Error Code 4
5	Cellular_Module Parameters Incorrectly	Error Code 5
6	Cellular_Module Busy	Error Code 6
7	APN incorrectly	Wrong APN Setting
8	Dial to Cellular fail	dial to Cellular fail
9	PPP Connect fail	PPP connect fail
10	Cellular_Module is not Ready	Error Code 10
11	Initiate UART port error	Error Code 11
12	No any incoming call in Queue	Error Code 12
13	Communication Timeout between CPU and Module	Error Code 13
14	Unknown Fail	Error Code 13

The following information is provided as a guide that you can refer to when troubleshooting. If you still can't solve your problem, please email the details of the problem to Moxa's tech support engineers. We will do further analysis and then contact with a solution.

How to set Active OPC to get better connection quality

iThe oLogik W5300 uses a Heartbeat signal to check the connection quality between Active OPC server and the device. In the event of a low bandwidth cellular connection, Active OPC will lose the heartbeat signal of the "Heartbeat Interval." We suggest using a value greater than 60 seconds. For Active OPC server, the time out value of the Modbus gateway function should be greater than the heartbeat interval setting.

Service delay time

Based on our own testing results, the delay time should be less than 3 seconds.

Which TCP ports should I open?

Four ports should be opened: 9900, 9500, 9300, and 502. Note that 9900 is definable; please make sure that the port numbers are defined correctly.